APPENDIX 3 WATERS IDENTIFIED FOR DELISTING SINCE THE 2014 REPORT

Assessment is a process in which impaired and non-impaired waters are systematically identified. This is an iterative process, requiring that waters be investigated on an on-going basis as water quality standards are reviewed/refined, sampling and assessment methods are improved, and management activities are adaptively implemented. Additionally, assessment of water quality must factor in the variability inherent to the natural environment. For instance, poor water quality is often associated with unusually wet weather. A limited dataset for a given water may show violations of water quality standards that are not typical for that water due to unusual weather events, and subsequent monitoring may confirm this. Thus, given the dynamic aspects of both the environment and the assessment process, the revisiting of impaired waters sometimes results in the "delisting" of impairments for 303(d)-listed waters.

There are two types of delistings: partial and full. Waters are listed based on non-attainment of assessed designated uses, with the specific impairments (e.g., dissolved oxygen) broken out individually. A partial delist generally occurs when a water no longer has a specific impairment cause associated with it, but the water is still listed for other impairments. For instance, if a water was originally listed for violations of dissolved oxygen and temperature standards, and recent monitoring indicates that this water is now meeting only dissolved oxygen standards, then the water only qualifies for a partial delisting since the aquatic life use is still not attained. Most delistings are partial. A full delist occurs when a water is no longer impaired. If, in the above example, recent monitoring shows the water meets both dissolved oxygen and temperature standards, then it would qualify for a full delist. In the Assessment Database, partial and full delists are distinguished from each other.

Waters can be delisted for multiple reasons. Changes to assessment protocols can result in delistings, as can changes in water quality standards. Shellfish condemnation zones are developed through modeling of bacteria data and other variables, and the boundaries of these zones often change. The shellfishing use for a water that falls in a condemnation zone in the previous cycle can be delisted if it is no longer included in the zone this cycle. Similarly, data at a new monitoring station may indicate that an impairment, such as dissolved oxygen, has a smaller extent than what was assumed in previous assessments, resulting in delisting of dissolved oxygen for one or more segments. More commonly, analysis of recent station data may show little to no exceedences of water quality standards for parameters previously "failing" at that station. The underlying reasons for improved water quality are frequently unknown. In cases were specific management activities are known to have taken place, such as alterations in dam releases, details are provided in the delist rationale. Bacteria is the most common delisted cause.

The following is the list of water-quality limited waters that have full or partial delists for the 2016 assessment.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

VAN-A08R_LIV01A00

Little River

6.41 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Benthic Macroinvertebrates - A08R-02-BEN, VAN-A08R-02 (CFL 1998)

During the 2014 cycle, this segment was assessed as not supporting the aquatic life use because biological monitoring events in 2008 (spring and fall) at station 1aLIV004.78 resulted in VSCI scores indicating an impaired macroinvertebrate community. Subsequent biological monitoring events (2) took place in 2013 (spring and fall) 0.01 mile upstream from this location at station 1aLIV004.79. The 2013 events indicated a healthy aquatic community and support of the aquatic life use. The average VSCI score from the two most recent years of sampling also indicate support of the aquatic life use. It has been determined that this segment should be delisted for benthic macroinvertebrates based upon recent VSCI scores indicating a healthy benthic macroinvertebrate community.

VAN-A08R LIV02B10

Little River

4.36 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Benthic Macroinvertebrates - A08R-03-BEN, VAN-A08R-02 (CFL 2010)

During the 2014 cycle, this segment was assessed as not supporting the aquatic life use because a biological monitoring event in 2008 (fall) at station 1aLIV012.12 resulted in VSCI scores indicating an impaired macroinvertebrate community. Subsequent biological monitoring events (2) took place in 2013 (spring and fall) at this location. The 2013 events indicated a healthy aquatic community and support of the aquatic life use. The average VSCI score from the two most recent years of sampling also indicate support of the aquatic life use. It has been determined that this segment should be delisted for benthic macroinvertebrates based upon recent VSCI scores indicating a healthy benthic macroinvertebrate community.

VAN-A21R_BUL02A00

Bull Run

4.66 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - E. coli - A21R-02-BAC, 60058 (CFL 2006)

During the 2014 cycle, this segment was assessed as not supporting the recreation use because of excursions from the maximum E. coli bacteria criterion (4 of 30 samples - 13.3%) recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station 1aBUL025.94 at the Route 705 bridge crossing. Additional bacteria monitoring has been conducted and found that 3 of 32 samples (9.4%) exceed the maximum E. coli bacteria criterion. It has been determined that this segment should be delisted for E. coli based upon an acceptable exceedance rate.

VAN-A24L_OCC01A02

Occoquan Reservoir

1250.03 Acres

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - DO - A24L-01-DO (2002)

During each of the biennial cycles from 2002 through 2014, segments VAN-A24L_OCC01A02 and VAN-A24L_OCC02A06 were assessed as not supporting the aquatic life use because excursions from the minimum DO criterion (1130 of 6066 samples - 18.6% in the 2014 cycle) were recorded in pooled samples from all monitoring stations within the segments. Additional monitoring data pooled from all monitoring stations within these segments found that 924 in 9539 samples (9.7%) are less than the minimum DO criterion. It has been determined that these segments should be delisted for DO based upon an acceptable excursion rate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

VAN-A24L OCC02A06

Occoquan Reservoir

63.12 Acres

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - A24L-01-DO (2002)

During each of the biennial cycles from 2002 through 2014, segments VAN-A24L_OCC01A02 and VAN-A24L_OCC02A06 were assessed as not supporting the aquatic life use because excursions from the minimum DO criterion (1130 of 6066 samples - 18.6% in the 2014 cycle) were recorded in pooled samples from all monitoring stations within the segments. Additional monitoring data pooled from all monitoring stations within these segments found that 924 in 9539 samples (9.7%) are less than the minimum DO criterion. It has been determined that these segments should be delisted for DO based upon an acceptable excursion rate.

VAN-A25R NEA01A00

Neabsco Creek

9.42 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - E. coli - A25R-01-BAC, 00310, VAN-A25R-01 (CFL 2002)

During the 2014 cycle, this segment was assessed as not supporting the recreation use because of excursions from the maximum E. coli bacteria criterion (2 of 11 samples - 18.2%) recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station 1aNEA002.89 at the Route 1 (Richmond Highway) bridge. Additional bacteria monitoring at this location found that 0 of 12 samples (0.0%) exceed the maximum E. coli bacteria criterion and additional bacteria monitoring at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station 1ANEA007.65 at Darbydale Avenue found that 0 of 12 samples (0.0%) exceed the maximum E. coli bacteria criterion. It has been determined that this segment should be delisted for E. coli based upon an acceptable exceedance rate.

VAN-A30E_UMC04B06

Upper Machodoc Creek

0.4177 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - FECAL COLIFORM 0.1341 sq mi - A30E-03-SF (CFL 2012)

This is a partial delist for shellfishing due to an increase in open shellfish area. In 2014, this segment was categorized as impaired for the shellfishing use due to Section D of the Virginia Department of Health, Division of Shellfish Sanitation, Notice and Description of Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-036, Upper Machodoc Creek, dated 05/15/12. In 2014, this segment was 0.2141 square miles in size. In 2016, approximately 0.1341 square miles of this segment are described as supporting the shellfishing use in the Virginia Department of Health, Division of Shellfish Sanitation, Notice and Description of Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-036, Upper Machodoc Creek, dated May 7, 2013. The remaining portion of this segment that is included in Section D of the Virginia Department of Health, Division of Shellfish Sanitation, Notice and Description of Shellfish Area Condemnation Number 001A-036, Upper Machodoc Creek, dated May 7, 2013, was removed from this segment and was merged with segment VAN-A30E_UMC04C06.

A completed shellfish bacteria TMDL for Upper Machodoc Creek was approved by EPA on 12/18/2008 (36028).

VAP-A31E_MON03B16

Monroe Bay

0.063 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform 0.063 mi2 - A31E-03-SF (CFL 2014)

VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 002-001M2, 9/20/2013

The area was seasonally condemned in the 2010 cycle, however condemnation 002-001A expanded in the 2014 cycle. The Shellfish TMDL for Monroe Creek was approved by the EPA on 6/8/2006 and by the SWCB on 7/27/2009. The area was addressed by the TMDL; therefore, it was considered Category 4A.

Condemnation A shrank slightly in the 2016 cycle and section M2 was split off; it will be considered partially delisted (Cat. 2C.)

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

VAP-A31R_PIN01A00

Pine Hill Creek Watershed 34.91 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - A31R-01-DO / 00908 / 00647 / VAP-A31R-01 (CFL 2002)

During the 2002 cycle, the segment was assessed as impaired of the Aquatic Life use support goals based on DO exceedances at the Route 208 bridge (1APIN000.57). The DO TMDL was due in 2014.

During the 2006 cycle, two Natural Condition studies were performed on Pine Hill Creek. The reports recommended reclassification as Class VII swampwaters.

The Water Quality Standards were revised during the 2010 cycle and Pine Hill Creek was reclassified.

Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence that the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed in the 2016 cycle.

VAP-A32E_BAN01A00

Barnes Creek

0.0189 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - A32E-20-SF (CFL 2014)

Portion of VDH condemnation 004-082D, 1/23/2012

The upper portion of Barnes Creek was assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use during the 1998 cycle due to a VDH shellfish advisory (082C, 2/10/1997) and was addressed in the TMDL "Chesapeake Bay: Potomac River: Nomini Creek Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Shellfish Condemnation Areas Listed Due to Bacteria Contamination", which was approved by the EPA on 8/22/2007. This lower portion was listed in the 2014 cycle due to expansion of the Nomini Creek condemnation. It was considered nested in the Barnes Creek TMDL.

During the 2016 cycle, the condemnation shrank and lower Barnes Creek was reopened for harvest (004-082, 1/22/2014); therefore, the segment will be delisted.

VAP-A32E_BUB01A04

Buckner Creek

0.0736 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform 0.0737 mi2 - A32E-05-SF / TMDL 33108 (CFL 1998)

The upper portion of Buckner Creek was assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use during the 1998 cycle due to VDH shellfish advisory 082D, 2/10/1997. Although the closure was expanded during the 2008 cycle (004-082B 1/27/2006), the 2007 TMDL "Chesapeake Bay: Potomac River: Nomini Creek Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Shellfish Condemnation Areas Listed Due to Bacteria Contamination" only addressed the original upstream impaired area, which is classified as Category 4A.

However, the impairment expanded during the 2014 cycle due to VDH Shellfish Condemnation 004-082B, 1/25/2010 (see A32E-05-SF2).

In the 2016 cycle, the condemnation shrank (004-082B, 1/22/2014); the condemned area will remain Category 4A and the lower portion will be partially delisted (Category 2C.)

2006 VAP-A32E-05 and 00910 / 2008 A32E-05-SF

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

VAP-A32E BUB02B14

Buckner Creek

0.0213 Square Miles

Shellfishina

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - A32E-05-SF2 (CFL 2014)

VDH Shellfish condemnation 004-082, 1/22/2014 - open

The upper portion of Buckner Creek was assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use during the 1998 cycle due to VDH shellfish advisory 082D, 2/10/1997. The condemnation expanded during the 2014 cycle (portion of VDH Shellfish Condemnation 004-082B, 1/25/2010). However, the 2007 TMDL "Chesapeake Bay: Potomac River: Nomini Creek Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Shellfish Condemnation Areas Listed Due to Bacteria Contamination" only addressed the original upstream impaired area, which is classified as Category 4A. The expansion was considered nested in the Buckner Creek TMDL.

During the 2016 cycle, the shellfish condemnation shrank considerably and is now smaller than the 1997 condemnation. The expansion will be delisted.

VAP-A32E_NOM01A04

Nomini Creek, Pierce

0.347 Square Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Enterococci - A32E-04-BAC (CFL 2014)

Creek

During the 2014 cycle. Nomini Creek was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an enterococci exceedance rate of 4/34 at 1ANOM005.99, which is located at the Route 202 bridge.

The bacterial impairment is located within the boundary and tidal excursion of the Nomini Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/22/2007 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008. As the Shellfish Use bacterial WQS is lower than the Recreation Use standard, the impairment was considered nested.

The exceedance rate fell to 3/34 in the 2016 cycle; therefore, the segment will be delisted.

VAP-A32E NOM01A98

Nomini Creek

0.5404 Square Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Enterococci - A32E-04-BAC (CFL 2014)

During the 2014 cycle, Nomini Creek was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an enterococci exceedance rate of 4/34 at 1ANOM005.99, which is located at the Route 202 bridge.

The bacterial impairment is located within the boundary and tidal excursion of the Nomini Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/22/2007 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008. As the Shellfish Use bacterial WQS is lower than the Recreation Use standard, the impairment was considered nested.

The exceedance rate fell to 3/34 in the 2016 cycle; therefore, the segment will be delisted.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

VAP-A32R LEC01A10

Lee Creek

1.35 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - A32R-02-DO (CFL 2010)

During the 2010 cycle, Lee Creek was assessed as impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to dissolved oxygen exceedances at 1ALEC001.18, which is located at the Rt. 675 bridge. The violation rate was 4/13 during the 2012 cycle.

Additional monitoring was conducted during the 2016 cycle. The exceedance rate was 2/20; therefore, the stream will be delisted.

VAP-A32R_NOM02A14

Nomini Creek

3.37 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - pH 3.37 Miles - A32R-06-PH (CFL 2014)

During the 2014 cycle, monitoring occurred throughout the upper Nomini Creek watershed. Multiple tributaries indicated low pH - including Nomini Creek, Marshall Creek, Buena Vista Branch, Oldham Creek, Newtons Mill Run, Antioch Branch, and Templeman Run.

4/5 at 1AANT001.31

3/12 at 1ABUV000.15

2/12 at 1AMAR000.62

2/12 at 1ANET001.77

2/12 at 1AOLD000.70

3/12 at 1ATEM003.54

2/12 at 1ANOM012.38

Note: Nomini Creek, UT (XLK) and Tayern Run were already listed for pH (see A32R-03-PH and A32R-05-PH).

Additional monitoring was conducted during the 2016 cycle at 1ANOM0012.38. The pH exceedance rate was acceptable 2/23 and Nomini Creek will be partially delisted.

VAP-A33E WES01A06

West Yeocomico River

0.03 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - A33E-16-SF (CFL 2012)

VDH-DSS Condemnation 007-028M3, 8/7/2014

The area was impaired in the 2014 cycle due to VDH-DSS Condemnation 007-028D, 10/30/2012. The impairment was considered nested within the West Yeocomico River Shellfish TMDL. The TMDL was included in the Yeocomico River Watershed Shellfish TMDL Report, which was approved by the EPA on 6/8/2006.

During the 2016 cycle, the condemnation converted to seasonally condemned; therefore, the impairment will be delisted.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

VAP-A33L_HAM01A12

Hampton Hall, Gardy Millpond

45.86 Acres

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- Temperature - A33L-01-TEMP (2014)

During the 2016 cycle an error was discovered from the 2014 cycle. The temperature impairment from 2014 cycle was actually a DO impairment. The violation rate for the DO impairment was 13/69 at station 1AHAM003.08. No new data has been collected since the 2014 cycle. The Temperature was partially delisted during the 2016 cycle due to this error.

VAP-A34E_BOT01A04

Boathouse Creek

0.0671 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - A34E-25-SF / 00930 / VAP-A34E-25 (CFL 2004)

VDH Shellfish Condemnation 008-214D, 2/23/2012 - open 3/10/2014

Boathouse Creek was assessed as not supporting of the Shellfish Consumption Use during the 2008 cycle due to VDH-DSS condemnation 008-214E, 2/17/2005,

During the 2014 cycle, the impairment was considered nested in the Coan River Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 12/18/2003.

Boathouse Creek was open for harvest in 008-214, 3/10/2014; therefore, the impairment will be delisted.

VAP-A34E_BRD01A98

Bridgeman Creek

0.0447 Square Miles

Shellfishina

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - A34E-10-SF / 00931 / VAP-A34E-10 / Federal ID 380526 (CFL 1998)

VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 009-142A, 3/30/2009 - open in 3/24/2014

Bridgeman Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH condemnation 142C, 1/31/1997. The Shellfish TMDL for Bridgeman Creek was developed during the 2010 cycle based on the maximum extent of the impairment (3/17/2008). The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 11/16/2009.

During the 2016 cycle, Bridgeman Creek was open for harvest (009-142, 3/26/2014); therefore, Bridgeman Creek will be delisted (Category 2C).

VAP-A34E_COA01A02

Coan River

0.009 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - A34E-32-SF / 10068 / VAP-A34E-32 / 0069 / VAP-A34E-05 (CFL 2004)

Portion of VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 008-214B, 2/23/2012 - open 3/10/2014

Headly Cove, Mill Creek and a portion of the Coan River were assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use in 1998 because of VDH SFC 145H and 145I, 2/25/1997. During the 2004 cycle, the segments expanded and merged. However the 12/18/2003 Coan River Shellfish TMDL report only addressed the original impairments.

The impairment is considered nested within the Coan River Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 12/18/2003.

During the 2016 cycle, condemnation 008-214B, 3/10/2014 shrank considerably and the expansion will be delisted.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

VAP-A34E COA01B16

Coan River

0.0277 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform 0.0278 mi2 - A34E-05-SF2 / VAP-A34E-05 / 00069 / Federal ID 18429 (CFL 1998)

Portion of VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 8-214B, 3/10/2016

Mill Creek and the upstream most portion of the Coan River were assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Use in 1998 because of VDH SFC 145I, 2/25/1997. The impairment has expanded in several assessment cycles. However only the original segment was included in "Coan River Watershed Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Report for Six Shellfish Areas", which was completed during the 2006 cycle and approved by the EPA on 12/18/2003 and by the SWCB on 12/02/2004. The segment is classified as Category 4A for shellfish consumption.

During the 2016 cycle, the condemnation shrank significantly and is now smaller than the TMDL extent. The newly opened portion will be partially delisted (0.0284 mi2 Cat 2C).

VAP-A34E ROG01B16

Rogers Creek

0.0229 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform 0.0229 mi2 - A34E-13-SF / 00942 / VAP-A34E-13 / Federal ID 38023 (CFL 1998)

VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 009-142C, 3/20/2012 - open 3/26/2014

Rogers Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH condemnation 142B, 1/31/1997. The Shellfish TMDL for Rogers Creek was developed during the 2010 cycle based on the maximum extent of the impairment (3/17/2008). The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 11/16/2009. During the 2016 cycle, the Rogers Creek condemnation shrank. The upstream portion remains impaired (Category 4A); the downstream portion will be partially delisted (Category 2C.)

VAP-A34E_SLO05A98

Little Wicomico River: Slough Creek 0.0324 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - A34E-28-SF / 10064 / VAP-A34E-28 (CFL 2006)

Portion of VDH-DSS Condemnation 010-105M1. 6/9/2014 - seasonally condemned

Slough Creek has been impaired of the Shellfishing Use since the 2006 cycle. In the 2014 cycle, it was impaired due to VDH-DSS Condemnation Notice 010-105E, 5/15/2012. The impairment was considered nested in the nearby Bridge Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 12/18/2003.

However, during the 2016 cycle, the area was opened for harvest (seasonally condemned); therefore, the impairment will be delisted.

VAV-B02R_STC01A00

Strait Creek

3.29 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Bacteria - 3.29 Miles - B02R-06-BAC (2006)

This section of Strait Creek was originally listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria during the 2006 assessment period. During the 2006 assessment period 2 of 9 samples (22.22%) at station 1ASTC000.02 violated the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period show 1 violation of 12 samples (8.33%) for e-coli bacteria at station 1ASTC000.02. With this station indicating improvement in water quality below the 10.5% violation rate, the e-coli bacteria impairment on this portion of Strait Creek should be shortened by 3.29 miles and this portion of Strait Creek removed from the 303(d) list. The remaining impairment length is 2.77 miles.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

VAV-B07R_BAB01A00

Babbs Run

11.83 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria - B07R-01-BAC (2004)

Babbs Run was originally listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for fecal coliform bacteria during the 2004 assessment period. During the 2004 assessment period 2 of 13 samples (15.38%) at station 1ABAB004.54 violated the State's water quality standard for fecal coliform bacteria. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period show 0 violations of 12 samples (0.00%) for e-coli bacteria at station 1ABAB004.54. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, Babbs Run should be removed from the 303(d) list.

VAV-B12R_MDL01A00

Middle River

23.15 Miles

Aquatic Life

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Benthic Macroinvertebrates - B12R-02-BEN (2010)

Middle River was originally listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality General Standard for benthic macroinvertebrates during the 2010 assessment period. This was based on an impaired benthic status (Virginia Stream Condition Index (VSCI) < 60) at 1BMDL026.58. Data during the 2016 assessment cycle show that station 1BMDL026.58 has improved and the last two monitoring events scored at 64.1 and 67.2 on the Virginia Stream Condition Index. In addition, the upstream station 1BMDL036.08 located in the same assessment unit indicate a fully supporting for VSCI status as well. Based on this improvement in the benthic macroinvertebrate community above the fully supporting VSCI score of 60, the benthic impairment on Middle River should be removed from the 303(d) list.

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria - 26.07 Miles - B15R-01-BAC (2008)

This section of Middle River was originally listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria during the 2008 assessment period. During the 2008 assessment period 2 of 10 samples (20%) at station 1BMDL022.09 violated the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period show 0 violations of 12 samples (0.00%) for e-coli bacteria at station 1BMDL022.09. Additionally, data at an upstream station within the same assessment unit 1BMDL036.08 show 5 violations of 60 samples (8.33%) for e-coli bacteria. With these stations indicating improvement in water quality below the 10.5% violation rate, the e-coli bacteria impairment on this portion of Middle River should be shortened by 26.07 miles and this portion of Middle River removed from the 303(d) list. The remaining impairment length is 17.84 miles.

VAV-B12R MDL01B10

Middle River

2.92 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria - 26.07 Miles - B15R-01-BAC (2008)

This section of Middle River was originally listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria during the 2008 assessment period. During the 2008 assessment period 2 of 10 samples (20%) at station 1BMDL022.09 violated the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period show 0 violations of 12 samples (0.00%) for e-coli bacteria at station 1BMDL022.09. Additionally, data at an upstream station within the same assessment unit 1BMDL036.08 show 5 violations of 60 samples (8.33%) for e-coli bacteria. With these stations indicating improvement in water quality below the 10.5% violation rate, the e-coli bacteria impairment on this portion of Middle River should be shortened by 26.07 miles and this portion of Middle River removed from the 303(d) list. The remaining impairment length is 17.84 miles.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

VAV-B40R GNY01A00

Goonev Run

6.73 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Temperature - B40R-03-TEMP (2006)

Gooney Run was listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for temperature during the 2006 assessment period. This listing included three tributaries to Gooney Run (Lands Run, Greasy Run and Smith Creek). These three tributaries were segmented out of the Gooney Run during the 2010 assessment cycle however the temperature impairment was carried forward from the initial listing based off the station 1BGNY000.04 on Gooney Run. During the 2006 assessment period 3 violations of 12 samples (25%) at station 1BGNY000.04 violated the State's Stockable Trout temperature standard. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period showed 0 violations of 12 samples (0.00%) of the State's Stockable Trout temperature standard at station 1BGNY000.04. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, Gooney Run, Lands Run, Greasy Run and Smith Creek should be removed from the 303(d) list.

VAV-B40R GNY02A10

Gooney Run

3.39 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Temperature - B40R-03-TEMP (2006)

Gooney Run was listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for temperature during the 2006 assessment period. This listing included three tributaries to Gooney Run (Lands Run, Greasy Run and Smith Creek). These three tributaries were segmented out of the Gooney Run during the 2010 assessment cycle however the temperature impairment was carried forward from the initial listing based off the station 1BGNY000.04 on Gooney Run. During the 2006 assessment period 3 violations of 12 samples (25%) at station 1BGNY000.04 violated the State's Stockable Trout temperature standard. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period showed 0 violations of 12 samples (0.00%) of the State's Stockable Trout temperature standard at station 1BGNY000.04. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, Gooney Run, Lands Run, Greasy Run and Smith Creek should be removed from the 303(d) list.

VAV-B40R GRS01A10

Greasy Run

3.64 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Temperature - B40R-03-TEMP (2006)

Gooney Run was listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for temperature during the 2006 assessment period. This listing included three tributaries to Gooney Run (Lands Run, Greasy Run and Smith Creek). These three tributaries were segmented out of the Gooney Run during the 2010 assessment cycle however the temperature impairment was carried forward from the initial listing based off the station 1BGNY000.04 on Gooney Run. During the 2006 assessment period 3 violations of 12 samples (25%) at station 1BGNY000.04 violated the State's Stockable Trout temperature standard. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period showed 0 violations of 12 samples (0.00%) of the State's Stockable Trout temperature standard at station 1BGNY000.04. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, Gooney Run, Lands Run, Greasy Run and Smith Creek should be removed from the 303(d) list.

VAV-B40R_JER01A00

Jeremy's Run

4.54 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - B40R-01-PH - pH (2004)

Jeremy's Run was listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for pH during the 2004 assessment period. During the 2004 assessment period 2 violations of 2 samples (100%) at station USGS 01630565 violated the pH water quality standard. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period showed 0 violations of 24 samples (0.00%) of the State's pH water quality standard at station 1BJER000.62 and 0 violations of 12 (0.00%) of the State's pH water quality standard at station 1BJER004.48. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, Jeremy's Run should be removed from the 303(d) list.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

VAV-B40R_JER02A10

Jeremy's Run

7.15 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - B40R-01-PH - pH (2004)

Jeremy's Run was listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for pH during the 2004 assessment period. During the 2004 assessment period 2 violations of 2 samples (100%) at station USGS 01630565 violated the pH water quality standard. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period showed 0 violations of 24 samples (0.00%) of the State's pH water quality standard at station 1BJER000.62 and 0 violations of 12 (0.00%) of the State's pH water quality standard at station 1BJER004.48. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, Jeremy's Run should be removed from the 303(d) list.

VAV-B40R LND01A10

Lands Run

3.97 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Temperature - B40R-03-TEMP (2006)

Gooney Run was listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for temperature during the 2006 assessment period. This listing included three tributaries to Gooney Run (Lands Run, Greasy Run and Smith Creek). These three tributaries were segmented out of the Gooney Run during the 2010 assessment cycle however the temperature impairment was carried forward from the initial listing based off the station 1BGNY000.04 on Gooney Run. During the 2006 assessment period 3 violations of 12 samples (25%) at station 1BGNY000.04 violated the State's Stockable Trout temperature standard. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period showed 0 violations of 12 samples (0.00%) of the State's Stockable Trout temperature standard at station 1BGNY000.04. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, Gooney Run, Lands Run, Greasy Run and Smith Creek should be removed from the 303(d) list.

VAV-B40R_SMC02A10

Smith Creek

2.44 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Temperature - B40R-03-TEMP (2006)

Gooney Run was listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for temperature during the 2006 assessment period. This listing included three tributaries to Gooney Run (Lands Run, Greasy Run and Smith Creek). These three tributaries were segmented out of the Gooney Run during the 2010 assessment cycle however the temperature impairment was carried forward from the initial listing based off the station 1BGNY000.04 on Gooney Run. During the 2006 assessment period 3 violations of 12 samples (25%) at station 1BGNY000.04 violated the State's Stockable Trout temperature standard. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period showed 0 violations of 12 samples (0.00%) of the State's Stockable Trout temperature standard at station 1BGNY000.04. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, Gooney Run, Lands Run, Greasy Run and Smith Creek should be removed from the 303(d) list.

VAV-B43R_BBL01A10

Bible Run

9.83 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria - B43R-01-BAC (2004)

Little Dry River was listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for fecal coliform bacteria during the 2004 assessment period. This listing included four tributaries to Little Dry River (Bible Run, Carr Run, Seventy Buck Lick Run and Clay Lick Hollow). These four tributaries were segmented out of the Little Dry River during the 2010 assessment cycle however the fecal coliform impairment was carried forward from the initial listing based off the station 1BLTD001.15 on Little Dry River. During the 2004 assessment period 4 violations of 19 samples (21.05%) at station 1BLTD001.15 violated the State's fecal coliform bacteria standard. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period showed 0 violations of 11 samples (0.00%) of the State's e-coli bacteria standard at station 1BLTD001.15. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, Little Dry River, Bible Run, Carr Run, Seventy Buck Lick Run and Clay Lick Hollow should be removed from the 303(d) list.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

VAV-B43R_CRH01A10

Carr Run

3.02 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria - B43R-01-BAC (2004)

Little Dry River was listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for fecal coliform bacteria during the 2004 assessment period. This listing included four tributaries to Little Dry River (Bible Run, Carr Run, Seventy Buck Lick Run and Clay Lick Hollow). These four tributaries were segmented out of the Little Dry River during the 2010 assessment cycle however the fecal coliform impairment was carried forward from the initial listing based off the station 1BLTD001.15 on Little Dry River. During the 2004 assessment period 4 violations of 19 samples (21.05%) at station 1BLTD001.15 violated the State's fecal coliform bacteria standard. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period showed 0 violations of 11 samples (0.00%) of the State's e-coli bacteria standard at station 1BLTD001.15. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, Little Dry River, Bible Run, Carr Run, Seventy Buck Lick Run and Clay Lick Hollow should be removed from the 303(d) list.

VAV-B43R LTD01A00

Little Dry River

34.58 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria - B43R-01-BAC (2004)

Little Dry River was listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for fecal coliform bacteria during the 2004 assessment period. This listing included four tributaries to Little Dry River (Bible Run, Carr Run, Seventy Buck Lick Run and Clay Lick Hollow). These four tributaries were segmented out of the Little Dry River during the 2010 assessment cycle however the fecal coliform impairment was carried forward from the initial listing based off the station 1BLTD001.15 on Little Dry River. During the 2004 assessment period 4 violations of 19 samples (21.05%) at station 1BLTD001.15 violated the State's fecal coliform bacteria standard. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period showed 0 violations of 11 samples (0.00%) of the State's e-coli bacteria standard at station 1BLTD001.15. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, Little Dry River, Bible Run, Carr Run, Seventy Buck Lick Run and Clay Lick Hollow should be removed from the 303(d) list.

VAV-B43R NFS01A00

North Fork Shenandoah River

6.64 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria - B43R-03-BAC (2010)

This section of the North Fork Shenandoah River was originally listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria during the 2010 assessment period 2 of 11 samples (18.18%) at station 1BNFS098.22 and 4 of 35 samples (11.43%) at station 1BNFS093.53 violated the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period show 0 violations of 12 samples (0.00%) for e-coli bacteria at station 1BNFS098.22 and 3 violations of 41 samples (7.32%) for e-coli bacteria at station 1BNFS093.53. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, this section of the North Fork Shenandoah River should be removed from the 303(d) list.

VAV-B43R_SBL01A10

Seventy Buck Lick Run

2.04 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria - B43R-01-BAC (2004)

Little Dry River was listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for fecal coliform bacteria during the 2004 assessment period. This listing included four tributaries to Little Dry River (Bible Run, Carr Run, Seventy Buck Lick Run and Clay Lick Hollow). These four tributaries were segmented out of the Little Dry River during the 2010 assessment cycle however the fecal coliform impairment was carried forward from the initial listing based off the station 1BLTD001.15 on Little Dry River. During the 2004 assessment period 4 violations of 19 samples (21.05%) at station 1BLTD001.15 violated the State's fecal coliform bacteria standard. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period showed 0 violations of 11 samples (0.00%) of the State's e-coli bacteria standard at station 1BLTD001.15. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, Little Dry River, Bible Run, Carr Run, Seventy Buck Lick Run and Clay Lick Hollow should be removed from the 303(d) list.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

River

VAV-B43R XCL01A10

Clay Lick Hollow

2.95 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria - B43R-01-BAC (2004)

Little Dry River was listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for fecal coliform bacteria during the 2004 assessment period. This listing included four tributaries to Little Dry River (Bible Run, Carr Run, Seventy Buck Lick Run and Clay Lick Hollow). These four tributaries were segmented out of the Little Dry River during the 2010 assessment cycle however the fecal coliform impairment was carried forward from the initial listing based off the station 1BLTD001.15 on Little Dry River. During the 2004 assessment period 4 violations of 19 samples (21.05%) at station 1BLTD001.15 violated the State's fecal coliform bacteria standard. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period showed 0 violations of 11 samples (0.00%) of the State's e-coli bacteria standard at station 1BLTD001.15. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, Little Dry River, Bible Run, Carr Run, Seventy Buck Lick Run and Clay Lick Hollow should be removed from the 303(d) list.

VAV-B44R NFS01A00

North Fork Shenandoah

4.21 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria - B43R-03-BAC (2010)

This section of the North Fork Shenandoah River was originally listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria during the 2010 assessment period 2 of 11 samples (18.18%) at station 1BNFS098.22 and 4 of 35 samples (11.43%) at station 1BNFS093.53 violated the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period show 0 violations of 12 samples (0.00%) for e-coli bacteria at station 1BNFS098.22 and 3 violations of 41 samples (7.32 %) for e-coli bacteria at station 1BNFS093.53. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, this section of the North Fork Shenandoah River should be removed from the 303(d) list.

VAV-B44R SMK01A00

Shoemaker River

1.87 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria - B44R-02-BAC (2010)

Shoemaker River was originally listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria during the 2010 assessment period. During the 2010 assessment period 4 of 17 samples (17.39%) at station 1BSMK004.84 violated the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period show 0 violations of 10 samples (0.00%) for e-coli bacteria at station 1BSMK004.84. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, Shoemaker River should be removed from the 303(d) list.

VAV-B44R SMK02A10

Shoemaker River

3.36 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria - B44R-02-BAC (2010)

Shoemaker River was originally listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria during the 2010 assessment period. During the 2010 assessment period 4 of 17 samples (17.39%) at station 1BSMK004.84 violated the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period show 0 violations of 10 samples (0.00%) for e-coli bacteria at station 1BSMK004.84. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, Shoemaker River should be removed from the 303(d) list.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

River

VAV-B45R_NFS04A04

North Fork Shenandoah

2.02 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria - B43R-03-BAC (2010)

This section of the North Fork Shenandoah River was originally listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria during the 2010 assessment period 2 of 11 samples (18.18%) at station 1BNFS098.22 and 4 of 35 samples (11.43%) at station 1BNFS093.53 violated the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period show 0 violations of 12 samples (0.00%) for e-coli bacteria at station 1BNFS098.22 and 3 violations of 41 samples (7.32 %) for e-coli bacteria at station 1BNFS093.53. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, this section of the North Fork Shenandoah River should be removed from the 303(d) list.

VAV-B52R CDR04A02

Cedar Creek

3.45 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Benthic Macroinvertebrates - B52R-03-BEN (2002)

Cedar Creek was originally listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality General Standard for benthic macroinvertebrates during the 2002 assessment period. This was based on an impaired benthic status (USFS MAIS < 13) at station USFS 4003. Data during the 2016 assessment cycle show that station 1BCDR045.30 located in the same assessment unit has never scored below the Virginia Stream Condition Index Fully Supporting score of 60.

Based on this improvement in the benthic macroinvertebrate community above the fully supporting VSCI score of 60, the benthic impairment on Cedar Creek should be removed from the 303(d) list.

VAV-B53R_CDR02A00

Cedar Creek

9.77 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria -14.34 Miles - B53R-01-BAC (2008)

This section of Cedar Creek was originally listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria during the 2008 assessment period. During the 2008 assessment period, 2 of 15 samples (13.33%) at station 1BCDR017.19 violated the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria. During the 2016 assessment period, 1 of 12 samples (8.33%) exceeded the State's water quality standard for e-coli at station 1BCDR008.29 and 3 of 36 samples (8.33%) violated the State's water quality standard for e-coli at station 1BCDR013.29. With these stations indicating improvement in water quality below the 10.5% violation rate, the e-coli bacteria impairment on this portion of Cedar Creek should be shortened by 14.34 miles and this portion of Cedar Creek removed from the 303(d) list. The remaining impairment length is 3.75 miles.

VAV-B53R CDR03A10

Cedar Creek

4.57 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria -14.34 Miles - B53R-01-BAC (2008)

This section of Cedar Creek was originally listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria during the 2008 assessment period. During the 2008 assessment period, 2 of 15 samples (13.33%) at station 1BCDR017.19 violated the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria. During the 2016 assessment period, 1 of 12 samples (8.33%) exceeded the State's water quality standard for e-coli at station 1BCDR008.29 and 3 of 36 samples (8.33%) violated the State's water quality standard for e-coli at station 1BCDR013.29. With these stations indicating improvement in water quality below the 10.5% violation rate, the e-coli bacteria impairment on this portion of Cedar Creek should be shortened by 14.34 miles and this portion of Cedar Creek removed from the 303(d) list. The remaining impairment length is 3.75 miles.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Potomac and Shenandoah River Basins

VAV-B54R_PSG01A00

Passage Creek

3.86 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria - 8.66 Miles - B54R-01-BAC (2006)

This section of Passage Creek was originally listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria during the 2006 assessment period, 3 of 15 samples (20%) at station 1BPSG001.36 violated the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria. During the 2016 assessment period, 4 of 42 samples (9.52%) exceeded the State's water quality standard for e-coli at station 1BPSG001.36. Based on this improvement in water quality below the 10.5% violation rate, the e-coli bacteria impairment on this portion of Passage Creek should be shortened by 8.66 miles and this portion of Passage Creek removed from the 303(d) list. The remaining impairment length is 10.42 miles.

VAV-B54R PSG01B10

Passage Creek

4.79 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria - 8.66 Miles - B54R-01-BAC (2006)

This section of Passage Creek was originally listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria during the 2006 assessment period, 3 of 15 samples (20%) at station 1BPSG001.36 violated the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria. During the 2016 assessment period, 4 of 42 samples (9.52%) exceeded the State's water quality standard for e-coli at station 1BPSG001.36. Based on this improvement in water quality below the 10.5% violation rate, the e-coli bacteria impairment on this portion of Passage Creek should be shortened by 8.66 miles and this portion of Passage Creek removed from the 303(d) list. The remaining impairment length is 10.42 miles.

VAV-B56R_CRO01A00

Crooked Run

6.9 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - B56R-01-DO (2008)

This section of Crooked Run was originally listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for dissolved oxygen during the 2008 assessment period, 2 of 9 samples (22.22%) at station 1BCRO-CRO1-FOSR violated the State's water quality standard for dissolved oxygen. This station continued to violate the dissolved oxygen standard in the 2010 assessment cycle and has since not been monitored by the Friends of the Shenandoah River (FOSR). However, additional monitoring by DEQ downstream indicate that this dissolved oxygen impairment does not extend the full length of Crooked Run due to changes in land use and stream morphology. During the 2016 assessment period, 0 of 70 samples (0.00%) exceeded the State's water quality standard for dissolved oxygen at station 1BCRO002.75 and 0 of 10 samples (0.00%) at station 1BCRO006.86. Based on this improvement in water quality below the 10.5% violation rate, the dissolved oxygen impairment on this portion of Crooked Run should be shortened by 6.90 miles and this portion of Crooked Run removed from the 303(d) list. The remaining impairment length is 2.33 miles.

VAV-B57R_RSC01A00

Roseville Run

6.39 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Temperature - B57R-04-TEMP (2010)

Roseville Run was listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for temperature during the 2006 assessment period. During the 2006 assessment period 4 violations of 24 samples (16.67%) at station 1BRSC001.42 violated the State's Natural Trout temperature standard. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period showed 3 violations of 36 samples (8.33%) of the State's Natural Trout temperature standard at station 1BRSC001.42. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, Roseville Run should be removed from the 303(d) list.

NOTE: Partial delists indicate at least one other pollutant exists on the Assessment Unit (AU). If "PARTIAL" is not specified in the delist statement, the AU is supporting all assessed Uses.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAC-H05R_WKF01A10

Walkers Ford Creek

4.27 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - E. coli - H05R-07-BAC/VAC-H05R-01 (2010)

Station ID: 2-WKF000.72 (Ambient)

E. coli - 1/12 Violation Rate

VAC-H17R RKI01A00

Rock Island Creek

8.88 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - E. coli - VAC-H17R-01/H17R-04-BAC (2008)

Station ID: 2-RKI003.40 (TMDL)

E. coli - 1/12 violation rate

VAC-H35R_LWW01A08

Little Willis River

6.13 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - H35R-03-DO/VAC-H36R-01 (2014)

Station ID: 2-LWW004.14 (Ambient)

DO - 2/23 violation rate

VAC-J03L_XEP01A06

Goodwin Lake

12.28 Acres

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - VAC-J01R-01/J03L-04-DO (2006)

Station ID: 2-XEP000.44 (2013/2014 Goodwin Lake)

Dissolved Oxygen - 1/35 Violation Rate

Non-187 Lake - No nutrients assessed.

VAP-G01L_FAC01A98

Falling Creek Reservoir

88.37 Acres

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- E.coli-VAP-G01L-01, G01L-01-BAC (2008)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was fully supporting for E.coli with a violation rate of 0/13 at station at station 2-FAC003.85 and will be delisted.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAP-G01R XYI01A06

XYI - Coles Run, UT

0.94 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - G01R-12-DO / 10094 / VAP-G01R-12 (CFL 2006)

The tributary has been assessed as impaired of the Aquatic Life Use based on a dissolved oxygen exceedance rate of 4/4 at USGS station 0203854210, which is located in the breastworks on the National Battlefield.

Additional data was collected during the 2016 cycle at station 2CXBX001.08. The exceedance rates were acceptable (0/4); therefore, the tributary will be delisted.

VAP-G02E_APP01A12

Appomattox River

0.1127 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSTFL-DO-BAY / 01782 / VAP-G03E-02 / Federal IDs 40833, 40835, and 40837 (CFL 2006)

The mainstem James River from the Appomattox River to the Chickahominy River was originally listed on the 1998 list as fully supporting but threatened of the Aquatic Life Use goal based on chlorophyll a exceedances. During the 1998 cycle, EPA extended the segment upstream to the fall line and downgraded the river to not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use, citing nutrient concerns.

Several tributaries within the James River system, including tidal Bailey Bay, had previously been listed for dissolved oxygen.

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented.

During the 2016 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater James River estuary passes both of the Open Water Subuse's 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. There is insufficient information to assess the other OW criteria or the Migratory Spawning Use. JMSTFL will be delisted for dissolved oxygen.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-G02E_JMS03A06

James River

0.633 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSTFL-DO-BAY / 01782 / VAP-G03E-02 / Federal IDs 40833, 40835, and 40837 (CFL 2006)

The mainstern James River from the Appointance to the Chickahominy River was originally listed on the 1998 list as fully supporting but threatened of the Aquatic Life Use goal based on chlorophyll a exceedances. During the 1998 cycle, EPA extended the segment upstream to the fall line and downgraded the river to not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use, citing nutrient concerns.

Several tributaries within the James River system, including tidal Bailey Bay, had previously been listed for dissolved oxygen.

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented.

During the 2016 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater James River estuary passes both of the Open Water Subuse's 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. There is insufficient information to assess the other OW criteria or the Migratory Spawning Use. JMSTFL will be delisted for dissolved oxygen.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAP-G02E_XGJ01A06

Appomattox River, UT

0.0025 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSTFL-DO-BAY / 01782 / VAP-G03E-02 / Federal IDs 40833, 40835, and 40837 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented.

During the 2016 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater James River estuary passes both of the Open Water Subuse's 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. There is insufficient information to assess the other OW criteria or the Migratory Spawning Use. JMSTFL will be delisted for dissolved oxygen.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-G02E_XGK01A06

James River, UT

0.0021 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSTFL-DO-BAY / 01782 / VAP-G03E-02 / Federal IDs 40833, 40835, and 40837 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented.

During the 2016 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater James River estuary passes both of the Open Water Subuse's 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. There is insufficient information to assess the other OW criteria or the Migratory Spawning Use. JMSTFL will be delisted for dissolved oxygen.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-G02R FOM02A06

Upper Fourmile Creek

9.91 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - G02R-06-DO / 10030 / VAP-G02R-06 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, the upstream portion of the Fourmile Creek watershed was considered impaired due to dissolved oxygen exceedance rates of 4/15 at 2-FOM006.87 (Darbytown Road) and 2/12 at 2-XTV001.69 (Strath Road).

No additional data has been collected. However, during the 2010 cycle, the Fourmile Creek watershed was reclassified as Class VII swampwaters. Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAP-G03E_BLY01A98

Bailey Creek/Cattail Creek 0.1144 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSTFL-DO-BAY / 01782 / VAP-G03E-02 / Federal IDs 40833, 40835, and 40837 (CFL 1994)

Tidal Bailey Creek was initially listed on the 1994 cycle 303(d) list because of excessive exceedances of the dissolved oxygen standards.

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented.

During the 2016 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater James River estuary passes both of the Open Water Subuse's 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. There is insufficient information to assess the other OW criteria or the Migratory Spawning Use. JMSTFL will be delisted for dissolved oxygen.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-G03E GRV01A02

Gravelly Run

0.0094 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSTFL-DO-BAY / 01782 / VAP-G03E-02 / Federal IDs 40833, 40835, and 40837 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented.

During the 2016 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater James River estuary passes both of the Open Water Subuse's 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. There is insufficient information to assess the other OW criteria or the Migratory Spawning Use. JMSTFL will be delisted for dissolved oxygen.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-G03E GUN01B00

Gunns Run

0.0421 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSTFL-DO-BAY / 01782 / VAP-G03E-02 / Federal IDs 40833, 40835, and 40837 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented.

During the 2016 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater James River estuary passes both of the Open Water Subuse's 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. There is insufficient information to assess the other OW criteria or the Migratory Spawning Use. JMSTFL will be delisted for dissolved oxygen.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAP-G03E JMS01A00

James River

10.1939 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSTFL-DO-BAY / 01782 / VAP-G03E-02 / Federal IDs 40833, 40835, and 40837 (CFL 2006)

The mainstern James River from the Appointance to the Chickahominy River was originally listed on the 1998 list as fully supporting but threatened of the Aquatic Life Use goal based on chlorophyll a exceedances. During the 1998 cycle, EPA extended the segment upstream to the fall line and downgraded the river to not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use, citing nutrient concerns.

Several tributaries within the James River system, including tidal Bailey Bay, had previously been listed for dissolved oxygen.

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented.

During the 2016 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater James River estuary passes both of the Open Water Subuse's 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. There is insufficient information to assess the other OW criteria or the Migratory Spawning Use. JMSTFL will be delisted for dissolved oxygen.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-G03E JMS01B10

James River

3.4854 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSTFL-DO-BAY / 01782 / VAP-G03E-02 / Federal IDs 40833, 40835, and 40837 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented.

During the 2016 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater James River estuary passes both of the Open Water Subuse's 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. There is insufficient information to assess the other OW criteria or the Migratory Spawning Use. JMSTFL will be delisted for dissolved oxygen.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-G03E_PTH01A00

Poythress Run

0.002 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSTFL-DO-BAY / 01782 / VAP-G03E-02 / Federal IDs 40833, 40835, and 40837 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented.

During the 2016 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater James River estuary passes both of the Open Water Subuse's 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. There is insufficient information to assess the other OW criteria or the Migratory Spawning Use. JMSTFL will be delisted for dissolved oxygen.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAP-G03E_PWL01A02

Powell Creek

0.3955 Square Miles Ad

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSTFL-DO-BAY / 01782 / VAP-G03E-02 / Federal IDs 40833, 40835, and 40837 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented.

During the 2016 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater James River estuary passes both of the Open Water Subuse's 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. There is insufficient information to assess the other OW criteria or the Migratory Spawning Use. JMSTFL will be delisted for dissolved oxygen.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-G03E_QEE01A06

Queens Creek

0.2256 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSTFL-DO-BAY / 01782 / VAP-G03E-02 / Federal IDs 40833, 40835, and 40837 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented.

During the 2016 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater James River estuary passes both of the Open Water Subuse's 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. There is insufficient information to assess the other OW criteria or the Migratory Spawning Use. JMSTFL will be delisted for dissolved oxygen.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-G03E ZZZ01A14

Unsegmented estuaries in G03

0.2665 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSTFL-DO-BAY / 01782 / VAP-G03E-02 / Federal IDs 40833, 40835, and 40837 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented.

During the 2016 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater James River estuary passes both of the Open Water Subuse's 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. There is insufficient information to assess the other OW criteria or the Migratory Spawning Use. JMSTFL will be delisted for dissolved oxygen.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAP-G03E_ZZZ01C14

Unsegmented estuaries in G03

0.3352 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSTFL-DO-BAY / 01782 / VAP-G03E-02 / Federal IDs 40833, 40835, and 40837 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented.

During the 2016 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater James River estuary passes both of the Open Water Subuse's 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. There is insufficient information to assess the other OW criteria or the Migratory Spawning Use. JMSTFL will be delisted for dissolved oxygen.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-G03R_BLY02A08

Bailey Creek

1.35 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - G03R-02-DO (CFL 2008)

During the 2008 cycle, monitoring was conducted at 2-BLY003.42, which is located at the Route 156 bridge. The segment of Bailey Creek from Manchester Run to the tidal limit was assessed as impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a dissolved oxygen violation rate of 2/14.

The exceedance rate was acceptable during the 2016 cycle (0/14); therefore, the segment will be delisted.

VAP-G03R_GUN01A00

Gunns Run and tributaries

19.75 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - G03R-01 / 01143 / VAP-G03R-01 (CFL 2002)

In the 2002 cycle, the upper mainstem of Gunns Run was assessed as not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use due to dissolved oxygen exceedances recorded at the Route 618 bridge (2-GUN004.00).

During the 2008 cycle, Gunns Run and its tributaries from the head of tide at river mile 2.64 upstream to its headwaters were recommended for reclassification as Class VII swampwaters. The segment was adjusted to correct the tidal extent and expanded to include the applicable tributaries.

The watershed was reclassified during the 2010 cycle.

Additional monitoring was conducted at 2-GUN004.00 during the 2016 cycle. Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAP-G04E_BNG01A04

Brandon Gut

0.0053 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSTFL-DO-BAY / 01782 / VAP-G03E-02 / Federal IDs 40833, 40835, and 40837 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented.

During the 2016 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater James River estuary passes both of the Open Water Subuse's 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. There is insufficient information to assess the other OW criteria or the Migratory Spawning Use. JMSTFL will be delisted for dissolved oxygen.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-G04E_JMS01A02

James River

7.7555 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSTFL-DO-BAY / 01782 / VAP-G03E-02 / Federal IDs 40833, 40835, and 40837 (CFL 2006)

The mainstem James River from the Appomattox River to the Chickahominy River was originally listed on the 1998 list as fully supporting but threatened of the Aquatic Life Use goal based on chlorophyll a exceedances. During the 1998 cycle, EPA extended the segment upstream to the fall line and downgraded the river to not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use, citing nutrient concerns.

Several tributaries within the James River system, including tidal Bailey Bay, had previously been listed for dissolved oxygen.

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented.

During the 2016 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater James River estuary passes both of the Open Water Subuse's 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. There is insufficient information to assess the other OW criteria or the Migratory Spawning Use. JMSTFL will be delisted for dissolved oxygen.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAP-G04E JMS02A02

James River

20.4085 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSOH-DO-BAY / VAP-G03E-02 / 10125 / Federal IDs 40824, 40825, and 40826 (CFL 1998)

The mainstem James River from the Appomattox River to the Chickahominy River was originally listed on the 1998 list as fully supporting but threatened of the Aquatic Life Use goal based on chlorophyll a exceedances. During the 1998 cycle, EPA extended the impairment upstream to the fall line and downgraded the river to not supporting the Aquatic Life Use, citing nutrient concerns.

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented. The entire Oligohaline James River estuary failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria.

However, during the 2010 cycle, the segment passed all DO criteria which could be assessed. The mainstem James River remained impaired for the Aguatic Life Use due to policy at the time. The tributaries were delisted (partial).

During the 2014 cycle, the JMSOH estuary failed the Open Water 30-day mean summer dissolved oxygen criterion.

JMSOH meets both the summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle. There is insufficient information to assess the other dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment will be delisted. The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is Category 2C.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Chlorophyll a - G04E-04-CHLA / Federal ID 40825 (CFL 2008)

The James River from the Appomattox River to the Chickahominy River was originally listed on the 1998 list as fully supporting but threatened of the Aquatic Life Use goal based on chlorophyll a exceedances. During the 1998 cycle, EPA extended the segment upstream to the fall line and downgraded the river to not supporting the Aquatic Life Use, citing nutrient concerns.

A special site-specific chlorophyll standard for the mainstem James River was adopted during the 2008 cycle. The oligonaline segment previously exceeded the spring seasonal mean. However, during the 2016 cycle, JMSOH meets both the spring and summer mean criteria and the segment will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010: therefore, it is Category 2C.

VAP-G04E_JMS03A04

James River

3.7562 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSTFL-DO-BAY / 01782 / VAP-G03E-02 / Federal IDs 40833, 40835, and 40837 (CFL 2006)

The mainstern James River from the Appointance to the Chickahominy River was originally listed on the 1998 list as fully supporting but threatened of the Aquatic Life Use goal based on chlorophyll a exceedances. During the 1998 cycle, EPA extended the segment upstream to the fall line and downgraded the river to not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use, citing nutrient concerns.

Several tributaries within the James River system, including tidal Bailey Bay, had previously been listed for dissolved oxygen.

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented.

During the 2016 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater James River estuary passes both of the Open Water Subuse's 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. There is insufficient information to assess the other OW criteria or the Migratory Spawning Use. JMSTFL will be delisted for dissolved oxygen.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAP-G04E_KEN01A06

Kennon Creek

0.0537 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSTFL-DO-BAY / 01782 / VAP-G03E-02 / Federal IDs 40833, 40835, and 40837 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented.

During the 2016 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater James River estuary passes both of the Open Water Subuse's 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. There is insufficient information to assess the other OW criteria or the Migratory Spawning Use. JMSTFL will be delisted for dissolved oxygen.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-G04E_UCK01A06

Upper Chippokes Creek

1.0168 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSTFL-DO-BAY / 01782 / VAP-G03E-02 / Federal IDs 40833, 40835, and 40837 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented.

During the 2016 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater James River estuary passes both of the Open Water Subuse's 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. There is insufficient information to assess the other OW criteria or the Migratory Spawning Use. JMSTFL will be delisted for dissolved oxygen.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-G04E ZZZ01A14

Unsegmented estuaries in G04

0.0819 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSTFL-DO-BAY / 01782 / VAP-G03E-02 / Federal IDs 40833, 40835, and 40837 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented.

During the 2016 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater James River estuary passes both of the Open Water Subuse's 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. There is insufficient information to assess the other OW criteria or the Migratory Spawning Use. JMSTFL will be delisted for dissolved oxygen.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAP-G04E_ZZZ01B14

Unsegmented estuaries in G04

0.2308 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSTFL-DO-BAY / 01782 / VAP-G03E-02 / Federal IDs 40833, 40835, and 40837 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented.

During the 2016 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater James River estuary passes both of the Open Water Subuse's 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. There is insufficient information to assess the other OW criteria or the Migratory Spawning Use. JMSTFL will be delisted for dissolved oxygen.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-G04E_ZZZ01C14

Unsegmented estuaries in G04

0.3479 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSTFL-DO-BAY / 01782 / VAP-G03E-02 / Federal IDs 40833, 40835, and 40837 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented.

During the 2016 cycle, the lower tidal freshwater James River estuary passes both of the Open Water Subuse's 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. There is insufficient information to assess the other OW criteria or the Migratory Spawning Use. JMSTFL will be delisted for dissolved oxygen.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-G04E_ZZZ02A06

Unsegmented estuaries

in G04

0.0001 Square Miles

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSOH-DO-BAY / Federal IDs 40824, 40825, and 40826 (CFL 2014)

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented. The JMSOH estuary failed the Open Water 30-day mean summer dissolved oxygen criterion in the 2014 cycle.

JMSOH meets both the summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle. There is insufficient information to assess the other dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment will be delisted. The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAP-G04R_WRD01A00

Wards Creek

8.1 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - E. coli - G04R-01-BAC / 10035 / VAP-G04R-01 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, Wards Creek was assessed as not supporting of the Recreation Use support goal based on an E. coli exceedances at monitoring station 2-WRD005.40, which is located at the Route 10 bridge.

The impairment was addressed in the Turkey Island Creek and James River Westover Bacterial TMDL, which was approved by the SWCB on 10/1/2015 and by the EPA on 12/22/2015.

However, the exceedance rate was acceptable during the 2016 cycle (3/35) and the stream will be delisted (Category 2C.)

VAP-G05R_CHK02A04

Chickahominy River

8.27 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - G05R-03-DO (CFL 2012)

During the 2012 cycle, the segment of the Chickahominy from the confluence with Stony Run downstream to the Route 360 bridge was assessed as not supporting of the Aquatic Use due to a dissolved oxygen exceedance rate of 2/12 at 2-CHK067.30.

This segment of the river is classified as Class VII swampwater. Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the dissolved oxygen impairment has been removed.

VAP-G06R BEV01A00

Beaverdam Creek

4.97 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - pH 4.97 miles - G06R-06-PH / 01155 / VAP-G06R-06 (CFL 2004)

Beaverdam Creek was previously assessed as not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use based on a pH standard exceedance rate of 3/4 at USGS station 02042433.

During the 2008 cycle, monitoring at DEQ station 2-BEV002.00 at the Route 156 bridge, only slightly upstream of the USGS station, had an acceptable exceedance rate of 0/11; therefore continued monitoring was recommended.

During the 2014 cycle, monitoring was conducted at 2-BEV002.00 as well as 2-BEV-RICH01-NPS, which is a National Park Service station. The NPS station had an acceptable violation rate (0/31), however the DEQ station was 3/26; therefore, the segment remained impaired.

During the 2016 cycle, widespread monitoring was conducted by the DEQ and National Park Service. Although the majority of stations had acceptable pH, the upstream-most station, 2-BEV006.75 continues to have pH exceedances (7/13). The segment will be shortened to end at tributary XBT and the downstream portion will be partially delisted.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAP-G06R_CHK01A98

Chickahominy River

7.45 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - G06R-01-DO / 00447 / VAP-G06R-01N (CFL 1996)

The Chickahominy River has been assessed as not supporting of the Aquatic Life use goal since 1996 due to dissolved oxygen exceedances at the Route 360 bridge (2-CHK062.57) and at the Route 156 bridge (2-CHK055.04).

A Natural Conditions Assessment for DO in the Chickahominy River was conducted during the 2008 cycle. The report recommended that the Chickahominy River from its confluence with Toe Ink Swamp at rivermile 43.07 upstream to the confluence with Stony Run at rivermile 71.03 be reclassified as Class VII swampwater.

The river was reclassified as Class VII swampwater during the 2010 cycle. Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-G06R_DER01A04

Deep Run

2.35 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - G06R-10-DO / 10122 / VAP-G06R-10 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, Deep Run was considered impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a dissolved oxygen exceedance rate of 2/15 at 2-DER000.65. No additional data has been collected.

The stream is classified as Class VII. Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the dissolved oxygen impairment has been removed.

VAP-G06R POS01A00

Possum Run

4.86 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - pH - G06R-14-PH (CFL 2008)

During the 2008 cycle, Possum Run was assessed as impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a pH violation rate of 2/3 at 2-POS002.62, which is a freshwater probabilistic monitoring station.

Additional monitoring was conducted in the 2016 cycle at station 2-POS000.47, which is located at the Route 609 bridge. The pH exceedance rate was acceptable (1/12); therefore, the segment will be delisted.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAP-G06R_WOS02A02

White Oak Swamp

3.48 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - G06R-08-DO / 10040 / VAP-G06R-08 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, the segment was considered impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to dissolved oxygen exceedances at 2-WOS008.15.

The exceedance rates were 2/12 at 2-WOS006.92 and 5/12 at 2-WOS008.15 during the 2010 cycle.

The watershed was reclassified as Class VII swampwaters during the 2010 cycle. Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-G06R_WSC01A04

White Oak Swamp Creek 3.81 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - G06R-09-DO / 10041 / VAP-G06R-09 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, White Oak Swamp Creek was considered impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a dissolved oxygen exceedance rate of 2/15 at 2-WSC002.62. No additional data has been collected.

The watershed was reclassified as Class VII swampwaters during the 2010 cycle. Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-G06R_XZS01A10

White Oak Swamp, UT

1.44 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - G06R-02-DO (CFL 2010)

During the 2010 cycle, the tributary was impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a dissolved oxygen exceedance rate of 2/2 at probabilistic monitoring station 2-XZS000.38.

The White Oak Swamp watershed is classified as Class VII swampwaters. Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAP-G08E_CHK02A00

Chickahominy River

5.9197 Square Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Enterococci - G08E-04-BAC / 10098 / VAP-G08E-04 (CFL 2006)

The Chickahominy River below Diascund Creek was initially assessed as not supporting the Recreation Use due to enterococci exceedances at 2-CHK002.17.

During the 2012 cycle, the violation rate was acceptable (1/32). However, the violation rate was 6/46 at 2-CHK006.14 and 3/11 at 2-CHK014.33; therefore, the segment remained listed.

No additional monitoring was collected during the 2014 cycle at 2-CHK014.33. However, exceedance rates at the original listing station 2-CHK002.17 as well as at station 2-CHK006.14 were acceptable (1/35 and 7/69); therefore continued monitoring was recommended.

The Recreation Use was met at all three stations in the 2016 cycle and the Chickahominy River will be delisted.

0/33 at 2-CHK002.17

6/69 at 2-CHK006.14

0/12 at 2-CHK014.33

VAP-G08E_GOR01A06

Gordon Creek

0.2034 Square Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Enterococci - G08E-05-BAC (CFL 2012)

During the 2012 cycle, tidal Gordon Creek was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an enterococci exceedance rate of 4/33 at 2-GOR000.35.

The exceedance rate was acceptable during the 2016 cycle (2/22); therefore, Gordon Creek will be delisted.

VAP-G08R_MCR01A04

Mill Creek

4.81 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - G08R-02-DO / 01166 / VAP-G08R-02 (CFL 2004)

Mill Creek was initially assessed as not supporting of the Aquatic Life use support (ALUS) goal in 2004 based on dissolved oxygen (DO) exceedances at the Route 603 bridge (2-MCR002.38).

During the 2012 cycle, the segment remained impaired for DO with an exceedance rate of 3/14.

The exceedance rate fell to 3/36 in the 2016 cycle and Mill Creek will be delisted.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAP-G08R_MOC01A98

Morris Creek

6.93 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - G08R-01 / 00342 / 00343 / VAP-G08R-01 (CFL 1998)

Morris Creek was assessed as not supporting of the Aquatic Life use support (ALUS) goal based on water quality monitoring performed at the Route 623 bridge (2-MOC005.97). The segment was initially listed in 1998.

During the 2008 cycle, additional monitoring was conducted. The impairments were confirmed with the following violation rates:

DO 11/22 at 2-MOC005.97

DO 6/10 at 2-MOC010.97

A Natural Conditions Assessment recommended that Morris Creek and its tributaries from the head of tide at river mile 5.97 upstream to its headwaters be reclassified as Class VII swampwaters. The nontidal watershed above rivermile 5.97 was reclassified during the 2010 cycle. However, it was determined that the tidal limit is actually located at rivermile 6.67; therefore, the original listing station is no longer in this segment. The nontidal Morris Creek is assessed based on stations 2-MOC010.97 and 2-MOC006.67. The dissolved oxygen violation rate was 9/16 at 2-MOC010.97 during the 2010 cycle; therefore, the segment remained Category 4C for DO.

No additional data has been collected. However, per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed in the 2016 cycle.

VAP-G08R XAF01A12

XAF - Morris Creek, UT

1.06 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - G08R-03-DO (CFL 2012)

During the 2012 cycle, XAF was assessed as not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use due to a dissolved oxygen exceedance rate of 2/2 at 2CXAF000.46.

However, XAF is classified as a Class VII waterbody in the Virginia Water Quality Standards. Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed in the 2016 cycle.

VAP-G09R DSC01A00

Diascund Creek

6.88 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - E. coli - G09R-02-BAC (2008)

During the 2008 cycle, Diascund Creek was assessed as not supporting of the Recreation Use due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 4/24 at the Route 628 bridge (2-DSC012.67). The exceedance rate was 3/15 during the 2012 cycle.

However, Diascund Creek met the E. coli criterion during the 2016 cycle (0/12 at 2-DSC012.67). The segment will be delisted.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAP-G10E_ZZZ01A14

Unsegmented estuaries in G10E

0.0186 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSOH-DO-BAY / Federal IDs 40824, 40825, and 40826 (CFL 2014)

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented. The JMSOH estuary failed the Open Water 30-day mean summer dissolved oxygen criterion in the 2014 cycle.

JMSOH meets both the summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle. There is insufficient information to assess the other dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment will be delisted. The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is Category 2C.

VAP-G10E_ZZZ01B14

Unsegmented estuaries

in G10E

0.4843 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - JMSOH-DO-BAY / Federal IDs 40824, 40825, and 40826 (CFL 2014)

During the 2006 cycle, the Chesapeake Bay water quality standards were implemented. The JMSOH estuary failed the Open Water 30-day mean summer dissolved oxygen criterion in the 2014 cycle.

JMSOH meets both the summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle. There is insufficient information to assess the other dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment will be delisted. The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is Category 2C.

VAP-H33R DCR01A98

Deep Creek

0.37 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - E. coli - H33R-02-BAC (CFL 2014)

During the 2014 cycle, the segment was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 2/12 at 2-DRC003.00, which is located on Deep Creek at the Route 684 bridge.

It was nested in the upper James River TMDL in the James River and Tributaries - Lower Piedmont report, which was approved by the EPA on 6/11/2008 and by the SWCB on 4/28/2009.

The exceedance rate was acceptable during the 2016 cycle (2/23); therefore, the impairment will be delisted.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAP-H34R_LTP01A04

Little Byrd Creek

8.14 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - E. coli - H34R-02-BAC (CFL 2008)

During the 2008 cycle, Little Byrd Creek was assessed as impaired of the Recreation Use due to E. coli violation rates of 2/11 at the Route 667 bridge (2-LTP002.00) and 4/12 at the Route 610 bridge (2-LTP004.81).

Little Byrd Creek is a tributary of Byrd Creek, which is also impaired due to bacteria. The TMDL for Byrd Creek was approved by the EPA on 6/11/2008 and by the SWCB on 4/28/2009. The TMDL requires a 100% reduction in anthropogenic direct loads, 99% reductions for agriculture, residential and urban loads, and a 71% reduction in wildlife loads; therefore Little Byrd Creek was considered a nested water (Category 4A).

Additional monitoring was conducted during the 2016 cycle. The E. coli exceedance rate was acceptable at station 2-LTP004.81 (1/11); therefore, Little Byrd Creek will be delisted.

VAP-H34R RSM01A08

Ransome Creek

3.37 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Benthic Macroinvertebrates - H34R-06-BEN (CFL 2008)

During the 2008 cycle, Ransome Creek was assessed as impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to impairment of the benthic community at 2005 freshwater probabilistic monitoring station (2-RSM001.88).

Further monitoring was conducted at 2-RSM001.88 in 2011 and also at replacement station 2-RSM000.58 during 2011, 2012, and 2014. The benthic community was fully supporting; therefore, Ransome Creek will be delisted.

VAP-H37R_BLG02A08

Big Lickinghole Creek

3.34 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - H37R-03-DO (CFL 2008)

During the 2008 cycle, the upstream segment of Big Lickinghole Creek was assessed as impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a dissolved oxygen violation rate of 5/11 at 2-BLG012.33 (the Route 609 bridge).

The exceedance rate was acceptable during the 2016 cycle (0/11); therefore, the segment will be delisted.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAP-H39R_JMS01A98

James River

7.44 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - E. coli - H39R-26-BAC (CFL 2014)

During the 2014 cycle, the James River between Tuckahoe Creek and William's Island dam was impaired of the Recreation Use due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 4/35 at 2-JMS117.35, which is located at the Huguenot Bridge.

The segment is within the study area for the downstream James River - City of Richmond Bacterial TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 11/4/2010. The impairment was considered nested (Category 4A.)

The exceedance rate fell to 4/38 in the 2016 cycle; therefore, the segment will be delisted.

VAP-H39R_RDD01A00

Reedy Creek

2.37 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - H39R-06-DO (CFL 2008)

During the 2008 cycle Reedy Creek was assessed as not supporting the Aquatic Life Use due to dissolved oxygen exceedances at the 44th Street bridge and at the Deter Road bridge (2-RDD001.57 and 2-RDD003.61, respectively).

In the 2012 cycle, the violation rates were 3/26 at 2-RDD001.57 and 3/12 at 2-RDD003.61. Dissolved oxygen was acceptable in the lower portion of Reedy Creek (0/27 at 2-RDD000.19 and 0/13 at 2-RDD000.99); therefore, the segment was shortened to end at the tributary above Roanoke Street.

Additional sampling was conducted at 2-RDD001.57 in the 2014 cycle. The DO exceedance rate was acceptable (0/13). However, ACB also conducted monitoring at the same location (2-RDD-RC3-ACB); the violation rate was 2/10. The combined exceedance rate is 2/23 at that location. Although passing, the exceedance rate is marginal and there was no additional monitoring at 2-RDD003.61; therefore, the segment remained impaired for the 2014 cycle but continued monitoring was recommended.

The dissolved oxygen exceedance rate was acceptable at all stations on Reedy Creek in the 2016 cycle; therefore, it will be delisted.

0/25 at 2-RDD000.76

0/23 at 2-RDD-RC1-ACB

2/24 at 2-RDD-RC3-ACB

0/21 at 2-RDD-RC4-ACB

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAP-H39R_TKO03A98

Tuckahoe Creek

8.97 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen 8.97 mi - H39R-02-DO / 00687 / VAP-H39R-02 (CFL 2006)

There have been widespread dissolved oxygen exceedances on separate segments within the Tuckahoe Creek watershed.

The Tuckahoe Creek Natural Conditions Assessment report was completed in November 2005 to determine the source of the dissolved oxygen impairments. The report recommended delisting Deep Run and Little Tuckahoe Creek, reclassifying Tuckahoe Creek from Little Tuckahoe Creek to its mainstem as Class VII waters due to swamp conditions, and assessing multiple streams within the watershed as Category 4C waters due to natural low flow conditions. A portion of Tuckahoe Creek was delisted in the 2006 cycle due to acceptable dissolved oxygen exceedance rates.

Tuckahoe Creek was reclassified as Class VII swampwaters during the 2010 cycle.

Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed and the Class VII portion of Tuckahoe Creek will be partially delisted in the 2016 cycle.

VAP-H39R_XUT01A04

XUT - Tuckahoe Creek,

1.8 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen 1.8 mi - H39R-02-DO / 00687 / VAP-H39R-02 (CFL 2006)

There have been widespread dissolved oxygen exceedances on separate segments within the Tuckahoe Creek watershed.

During the 2006 cycle, the tributary was assessed as impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a dissolved oxygen violation rate of 3/13 at 2-XUT000.62.

The Tuckahoe Creek Natural Conditions Assessment report was completed in November 2005. The low dissolved oxygen in the segment was attributed to natural low-flow conditions and it was recommended that the segment be assessed Cat. 4C.

Additional field data were collected in the 2016 cycle. The dissolved oxygen exceedance rate was acceptable (1/11); therefore, it will be partially delisted.

DELIST 2016 - pH - H39R-03-PH / 10043 / VAP-H39R-03 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, the segment was assessed as impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a pH violation rate of 2/13 at 2-XUT000.62.

Additional field data was collected in the 2016 cycle. The pH exceedance rate was acceptable (0/11); therefore, it will be delisted.

VAP-J07R_SQT01A00

Skinguarter Creek

5.29 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-DO-VAP-J07R-01, J07R-01-DO, 00688 (1998)

During the 2016 cycle no new data had been collected. DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAP-J11R_DPC01B00

Deep Creek

11.54 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016- E.coli- VAP-J11R-01, J11R-01-BAC, 00041(2002)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was fully supporting for all that it was monitored for. E.coli had a violation rate of 11/114 at station 2-DPC005.20. and will be delisted.

VAP-J11R DPC02A00

Deep Creek

5.67 Miles

Aquatic Life

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-DO-00690/00041, VAP-J11R-02, J11R-02-DO(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

DELIST 2016-E.coli- VAP-J11R-02, J11R-02-BAC (2010)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was fully supporting for E.coli at station 2-DPC017.07 with a violation rate of 1/12 and at station 2-DPC019.03 with a violation rate of 4/60 and will be delisted.

VAP-J12R WPK01A98

Winterpock Creek

8.43 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016- DO- 00658/00681, VAP-J12R-02, J12R-02-DO (1994)

During the 2016 cycle new data was collected and DO had a violation rate of 5/12. DO violations were documented in this water beginning in 1994. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-J12R_WTK02A00

Winticomack Creek

4.07 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016-DO- VAP-J12R-01, J12R-01-DO, 00659/00689 (1998)

During the 2016 cycle no new data was collected for DO which has been impaired since 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for site-specific DO criterion.

VAP-J12R_XTZ01A04

UT to Winticomack Creek 2.81 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016- DO-01203/01204, VAP-J12R-04, J12R-04-DO(2004)

During the 2016 cycle no new data was collected for DO which has been impaired since 2004. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for site-specific DO criterion.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAP-J14R_CCC01A06

Cattle Creek

2.25 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-pH-VAP-J14R-01, J14R-01-PH(2010)

During the 2016 cycle the segment as fully supporting for aquatic life use and the pH will be delisted.

VAP-J15R_APP01A12

Appomattox River

1.94 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

Partial DELIST 2016-E.coli-00044, VAP-J15R-01, J15R-01-BAC (2002)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was fully supporting for E.coli with a violation rate of 2/36 at station 2-APP012.79

VAP-J16R_BCM01A04

Blackman Creek

4.56 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016-pH- 1305, VAP-J16R-02, J16R-02-PH (2004)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was delisted for pH with a violation rate of 1/12, and is fully supporting.

VAP-J17R_FNK01A00

Franks Branch

10.35 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-VAP-J17R-03, J17R-03-PH, 15013 (2006)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was fully supporting for pH (0/12) at station 2-FNK001.12.

VAP-J17R_TBY01A06

Timsbury Creek

6.66 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-PH-VAP-J17R-10, J17R-10-PH (2010)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was fully supporting for all that it was monitored for and will be delisted for pH.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G10E CLG01A06

College Creek

0.578 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSOH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Oligohaline (JMSOH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on benthic community impairments (B-IBI). Dissolved oxygen is supporting based on summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean data. Chlorophyll-a data is supporting for both summer and rest-of-year. Submerged Aquatic Vegetation is fully supporting based on meeting acreage requirements.

The benthic impairment was added for this segment in the 2012 assessment. College Creek is included in benthic polygon for the JMSOHb. The impairment is applicable since 2004. CGC G10E-05-EBEN and 2018 TMDL date.

Benthics were also monitored at ProbMon station 2-CLG001.77 and were reserved for judgement.

pH is supporting at station 2-CLG000.23 with 0 viol/ 35 obs. There is insufficient pH data at station 2-CLG001.77 with 0 viol/ 3 obs.

VAT-G10E_JMS01A06

James River Mainstem -Chickahominy R. to Hog

17.8432 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSOH-DO-BAY (2006) PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - CHLA - G04E-CHLA (2006)

Point

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Oligohaline (JMSOH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on benthic community impairments (B-IBI). Dissolved oxygen is supporting based on summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean data. Chlorophyll-a data is supporting for both summer and rest-of-year. Submerged Aquatic Vegetation is fully supporting based on meeting acreage requirements.

Sediment Toxicity is supporting at station 2-JMS040.03

pH is supporting at stations 2-JMS042.92 (0 viol/ 598 obs) and JMS042.92 (0 viol/ 280 obs).

VAT-G10E JMS01B08

James River - Carters Grove Area (G10)

0.9854 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSOH-DO-BAY (2006) PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - CHLA - G04E-CHLA (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Oligohaline (JMSOH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on benthic community impairments (B-IBI). Dissolved oxygen is supporting based on summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean data. Chlorophyll-a data is supporting for both summer and rest-of-year. Submerged Aquatic Vegetation is fully supporting based on meeting acreage requirements.

pH is supporting with an observed effect at station 2-JMS032.59 with 3 viol/ 625 obs.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G10E_JMS02A06

James River - Hog Point Area (Open Shellfish Area)

2.2402 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSOH-DO-BAY (2006) PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - CHLA - G04E-CHLA (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Oligohaline (JMSOH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on benthic community impairments (B-IBI). Dissolved oxygen is supporting based on summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean data. Chlorophyll-a data is supporting for both summer and rest-of-year. Submerged Aquatic Vegetation is fully supporting based on meeting acreage requirements.

VAT-G10E_MIC01A00

Mill Creek

0.0751 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSOH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Oligohaline (JMSOH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on benthic community impairments (B-IBI). Dissolved oxygen is supporting based on summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean data. Chlorophyll-a data is supporting for both summer and rest-of-year. Submerged Aquatic Vegetation is fully supporting based on meeting acreage requirements.

pH is supporting at station 2-MIC000.03 with 0 viol/ 35 obs.

VAT-G10E POW01A02

Powhatan Creek/Sandy

0.2041 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSOH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Oligohaline (JMSOH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on benthic community impairments (B-IBI). Dissolved oxygen is supporting based on summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean data. Chlorophyll-a data is supporting for both summer and rest-of-year. Submerged Aquatic Vegetation is fully supporting based on meeting acreage requirements.

pH is supporting at station 2-POW000.60 with 0 viol/34 obs.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G10E_ZZZ01A00

Unsegmented estuaries in G10E

1.1243 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSOH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Oligohaline (JMSOH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on benthic community impairments (B-IBI). Dissolved oxygen is supporting based on summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean data. Chlorophyll-a data is supporting for both summer and rest-of-year. Submerged Aquatic Vegetation is fully supporting based on meeting acreage requirements.

There is insufficient pH data at ProbMon stations 2CBKR000.23 (0 viol/ 3 obs) and 2CTFR000.62 (0 viol/ 2 obs). Benthics were also analyzed at the aforementioned stations and are reserved for judgement.

VAT-G10E_ZZZ02A00

Unsegmented estuaries - Hog Point

0.0043 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Area

Tributary

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSOH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Oligohaline (JMSOH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on benthic community impairments (B-IBI). Dissolved oxygen is supporting based on summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean data. Chlorophyll-a data is supporting for both summer and rest-of-year. Submerged Aquatic Vegetation is fully supporting based on meeting acreage requirements.

VAT-G11E BAL01A06

Ballard Creek & Bay-James R. South Shore 0.019 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO- JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-G11E CKT01A04

Chuckatuck & Brewers Creeks

0.5599 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO- JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G11E CKT02A12

Chuckatuck Creek and Mouth in James

0.8856 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO- JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-G11E CYP01A06

Cypress Creek

0.2628 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO- JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

CitMon citizen's monitoring station @ 2CYP-CYP2-ALL site specific data DO (3 obs - Supporting) and Level II pH (0 viol/ 3 obs)

VAT-G11E_DEP01A02

Deep Creek - Lower

0.1003 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO- JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage. Benthics and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

There is an observed effect for pH at station 2-DEP000.26 with 1 viol/ 35 obs.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G11E JMS01A06

James River - Gravel Neck to Pagan River

40.2596 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Benthics are supporting ALUS for this segment since 2010.

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage and summer and rest-of-year Chlorophyll-a impairments. Benthics and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

The impairment is added for the 2008 IR cycle. As the impairment is related to the EPA's 1998 303(d) overlisting as impaired for the Aquatic Life Use: the impairment was attributed to excessive nutrients. 1998 CD segment for nutrients (Attachment A, Category 1, Part 2) VAT-G10E-04. Previous Use ID = VAT-G10E-04.

Site Specific pH data at Stations: 2-JMS021.04 0 viol / 539 obs JMSMH 20M 1 viol / 80 obs JMSMH_8M 0 viol / 78 obs

VAT-G11E JMS01B08

James River - Hog Island Area [JMSOH area]

3.8456 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSOH-DO-BAY (2006) PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - CHLA - G04E-CHLA (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Oligohaline (JMSOH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on benthic community impairments (B-IBI). Dissolved oxygen is supporting based on summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean data. Chlorophyll-a data is supporting for both summer and rest-of-year. Submerged Aquatic Vegetation is fully supporting based on meeting acreage requirements.

The source/stressor tool yielded an unknown source for the impairment. This segment was previously included (2004 IR) in TMDL ID: VAT-G10E-05. The TMDL due date is carried from the previous 2004 IR impairment identification date. The TMDL is due in 2016.

Site Specific pH data: 2-JMS032.59: 3 viol/ 625 obs

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G11E_JMS01C08

James River - Carter Grove Area 0.4038 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage and summer and rest-of-year Chlorophyll-a impairments. Benthics and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

Benthics are supporting ALUS for this segment since 2010.

Chesapeake Bay TMDL approved 12/29/010.

VAT-G11E_JMS01D14

James River - Carters Grove Area (G11) 1.2179 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSOH-DO-BAY (2006) PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - CHLA - G04E-CHLA (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Oligohaline (JMSOH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on benthic community impairments (B-IBI). Dissolved oxygen is supporting based on summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean data. Chlorophyll-a data is supporting for both summer and rest-of-year. Submerged Aquatic Vegetation is fully supporting based on meeting acreage requirements.

Site Specific pH data at station 2-JMS032.59: VIOL / 625 VIOL

VAT-G11E_JMS02A06

James River - Jail Point to Hilton Village

24.697 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage and summer and rest-of-year Chlorophyll-a impairments. Benthics and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

The Chlorophyll-a impairment was added for the 2008 IR cycle. As the impairment is related to the EPA's 1998 303(d) Overlisting as impaired of the Aquatic Life Use; the impairment was attributed to excessive nutrients, the TMDL is due in 2010. 1998 CD segment for nutrients (Attachment A, Category 1, Part 2) VAT-G10E-04. Previous Use ID = VAT-G10E-04.

Benthics have been supporting since 2010

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G11E_JMS03A06

James River - Along Lower North Shore 3.9425 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO- JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage and summer and rest-of-year Chlorophyll-a impairments. Benthics and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

The Chlorophyll-a impairment is added for the 2008 IR cycle. As the impairment is related to the EPA's 1998 303(d) Overlisting as impaired of the Aquatic Life Use; the impairment was attributed to excessive nutrients, the TMDL is due in 2010. 1998 CD segment for nutrients (Attachment A, Category 1, Part 2) VAT-G10E-04. Previous Use ID = VAT-G10E-04.

Site Specific pH data at Station JMS017.96: 0 viol/ 291 obs.

VAT-G11E_JMS03B06

James River - Hilton Beach Area 0.1102 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage and summer and rest-of-year Chlorophyll-a impairments. Benthics and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

The Chlorophyll-a impairment was added for the 2008 IR cycle. As the impairment is related to the EPA's 1998 303(d) Overlisting as impaired of the Aquatic Life Use; the impairment was attributed to excessive nutrients, the TMDL is due in 2010. 1998 CD segment for nutrients (Attachment A, Category 1, Part 2) VAT-G10E-04. Previous Use ID = VAT-G10E-04.

VAT-G11E_JMS03C06

James River -Huntington Beach Area 0.008 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage and summer and rest-of-year Chlorophyll-a impairments. Benthics and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

The Chlorophyll-a impairment was added for the 2008 IR cycle. As the impairment is related to the EPA's 1998 303(d) Overlisting as impaired of the Aquatic Life Use; the impairment was attributed to excessive nutrients, the TMDL is due in 2010. 1998 CD segment for nutrients (Attachment A, Category 1, Part 2) VAT-G10E-04. Previous Use ID = VAT-G10E-04.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G11E_JMS04A06

James River - Hilton Village to Craney Island 24.8793 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage and summer and rest-of-year Chlorophyll-a impairments. Benthics and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

The Chlorophyll-a impairment was added for the 2008 IR cycle. As the impairment is related to the EPA's 1998 303(d) Overlisting as impaired of the Aquatic Life Use; the impairment was attributed to excessive nutrients, the TMDL is due in 2010. 1998 CD segment for nutrients (Attachment A, Category 1, Part 2) VAT-G10E-04. Previous Use ID = VAT-G10E-04.

Site Specific pH data at Stations 2-JMS013.10 , JMSMH_16M, JMSMH_1A_M:

pH: 0 viol/ 386 obs , 0 Viol/ 79, 0 / 84, respectively

VAT-G11E JMS06A10

James River - Outside Mouth Streeter & Hoffler 0.1556 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Creeks

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage and summer and rest-of-year Chlorophyll-a impairments. Benthics and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

The Chlorophyll-a impairment was added for the 2008 IR cycle. As the impairment is related to the EPA's 1998 303(d) Overlisting as impaired of the Aquatic Life Use; the impairment was attributed to excessive nutrients, the TMDL is due in 2010. 1998 CD segment for nutrients (Attachment A, Category 1, Part 2) VAT-G10E-04. Previous Use ID = VAT-G10E-04.

The Aquatic Life Use Aquatic Plants [Macrophytes] use is impaired for the 2014 cycle based on meeting the SAV criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Aquatic Life

1998 CD segment for nutrients (Attachment A, Category 1, Part 2) VAT-G10E-04. Previous Use ID = VAT-G10E-04.

VAT-G11E_JOG01A08

Jones Creek - Tributary to Pagan River

0.2293 Square Miles

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G11E_JOG02A08

Jones Creek - Tributary to Pagan River

0.1016 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Ambient Stas 2-JOG000.62 - pH 0 viol / 32 obs

VAT-G11E KIN01A06

Kings Creek & Bay -James R. South Shore

Tributary

0.0365 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-G11E_LAW01A00

Lawnes Creek (Tributary to James

River)

0.2907 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Site Specific pH data at station 2-LAW000.42: 0 viol/ 12 obs

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G11E_MRS01A06

Morrisons Creek -Mulberry Island 0.1268 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-G11E PGN01A08

Pagan River - Upstream of Chalmers Point

0.2999 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Site Specific pH:

2-PGN005.46: (1 viol/ 32 obs)

2-PGN006.65: (0 viol/ 32 obs)

2-PGN007.44: (0 viol/ 5 obs)

2-PGN008.42: (0 viol/ 32 obs)

2PGN-32-ALL: (0 viol/ 9 obs)

VAT-G11E_PGN01D16

Pagan River - Middle

0.1547 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G11E_PGN02A08

Pagan River - Middle

0.9155 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

Chesapeake Bay TMDL EPA approved 12/29/2010.

Site Specific pH:

2-PGN002.58: 0 viol/ 4 obs 2-PGN003.57: 0 viol/ 32 obs 2-PGN004.57: 0 viol/ 32 obs

VAT-G11E_PGN02B14

Pagan River - Middle

0.2456 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Site specific pH data 2-PGN001.19: 0 viol/ 32 obs.

VAT-G11E PGN02D16

Pagan River - Middle

0.0779 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G11E_PGN03A10

Pagan River - Mouth

0.7369 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Shellfishina

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - FECAL COLIFORM (0.3994 sq mi) - G11E-10-SF (2008)

In 2016, VAT-G11E_PGN02C14 went from condemned to supporting the shellfish use and was subsequently merged with VAT-G11E_PGN03A10. Therefore, the partial delist of the shellfish use from VAT-G11E_PGN02C14 is applied to this assessment unit.

The Shellfishing Use is fully supported based on DSS OPEN shellfish direct harvesting condemnation # 061-064 (20140416). Bacteria impairment covered under TMDL (35579) 'Pagan River & Jones Creek', EPA approved 2/12/2008.

VAT-G11E_RIC01A06

Ragged Island Creek

0.2946 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

CitMon (ACB) Citizen Monitoring station @ 2RIC-RIC-ALL : pH 0 viol/ 59 obs.

VAT-G11E_SFF02A08

Skiffes Creek System [Admin Cond]

0.4518 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G11E_SFF03A10

Skiffes Creek - Mouth

0.0595 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage and summer and rest-of-year Chlorophyll-a impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-G11E_TTS01A16

Titus Creek

0.0169 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Fish Consumption

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO- JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

CitMon (ACB) Citizen Monitoring station @ 2TTS-TC1-ALL pH data (Level II) pH: 0 viol/ 26 obs

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - PCB - G10E-03-PCB (2006)

The Fish Consumption Use is fully supporting. The Fish Consumption impairments for the Elizabeth and James River water bodies were revised to better align with the Fish Consumption Advisories. There is an Observed Effect due to the VDH (issued 1988) caution to limit consumption of fish on a daily basis due to the potential for Kepone fish tissue contamination, reported in historical fish monitoring data with the potential for presence in the sediments of the James River.

VAT-G11E_TYB01A00

Tylers Beach Boat Basin

0.0109 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G11E_WWK01A08

Warwick River - Upper Tidal Portion

0.2833 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO- JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-G11E_WWK02A08

Warwick River - Middle Tidal Portion 0.075 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO- JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-G11E_WWK03A08

Warwick River - Lower Tidal Portion

2.5112 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO- JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Benthics were sampled at Coastal Probmon station 2CWWK002.14 in 2013 but the assessment was reserved for judgement.

VAT-G11E_ZZZ01A00

Unsegmented estuaries - James R. Tribs

0.3577 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO- JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G11E_ZZZ02A00

Unsegmented estuaries - Warwick R. Tribs

0.119 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Fish Consumption

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO- JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - PCB - G10E-03-PCB (2006)

The Fish Consumption Use is fully supporting. The Fish Consumption impairments for the Elizabeth and James River water bodies were revised to better align with the Fish Consumption Advisories. There is an Observed Effect due to the VDH (issued 1988) caution to limit consumption of fish on a daily basis due to the potential for Kepone fish tissue contamination, reported in historical fish monitoring data with the potential for presence in the sediments of the James River.

VAT-G11E_ZZZ03A10

Unsegmented estuaries - Homewood

Creek

0.06 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSOH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is fully supporting. Dissolved oxygen is supporting based on summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean data. Chlorophyll-a data is supporting for both summer and rest-of-year. Submerged Aquatic Vegetation is fully supporting based on meeting acreage requirements.

VAT-G11E ZZZ04A10

Unsegmented estuaries - Hog Island Cr

0.1407 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSOH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is fully supporting. Dissolved oxygen is supporting based on summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean data. Chlorophyll-a data is supporting for both summer and rest-of-year. Submerged Aquatic Vegetation is fully supporting based on meeting acreage requirements.

VAT-G11L LSL01G06

Lone Star Lake G (PWS)

89.65 Acres

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - DISSOLVED OXYGEN - G11L-02-DO (2006)

The Aquatic Life Use is Fully Supporting based on dissolved oxygen concentrations at station 2-LSL000.04 with 3 viol/ 100 obs.

DEQ monitoring station 2-LSL000.04 for Lone Star Lake G (Crane Lake)

Nutrients support ALUS at station 2-LSL000.04. Lone Star Lake G pooled nutrients results: 0 viol/ 2 obs (Assessed Chl-a - no algaecide application)

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G11L_LSL01I06

Lone Star Lake I (PWS)

33.2 Acres

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - TOTAL PHOSPHORUS - G11L-03-TP (2010)

The Aquatic Life Use is supporting based on dissolved oxygen concentrations below the DEQ minimum allowable instantaneous criteria. Station 2- LSL000.20 has a violation rate of 7.3% (4 violates / 55 obs.).

Dissolved Oxygen was delisted in the 2014 cycle (G11L-03-DO (2006))

R. [No TMDL]

Lone Star Lake I monitoring station 2-LSL000.20 (Butler Lake).

Lone Star Lake I pooled nutrient results: 0 viol /2 obs Chla & 0 viol/ 2 obs TP 2014, 2011 (IN);

Nutrients Impaired -Assess TP (algaecide application). Maintain impairment for 2014 need another year of nutrient data.

VAT-G13E BEN01A04

Bennett Creek -Tributary to Nansemond 0.5417 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Site Specific data at station 2-BEN001.42 pH: 0 viol / 36 obs

2BEN-SBC000.35-SUF: 2 viol/56 obs

VAT-G13E_BHN01A00

Bleakhorn Creek -Tributary to Nansemond

R. Mouth

0.014 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G13E BML01A06

Burnetts Mill Creek -Tributary to Upper Nansemond R.

0.0283 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Fish Consumption

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and restof-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - PCB - G10E-03-PCB (2006)

The Fish Consumption Use is fully supporting. The Fish Consumption impairments for the Elizabeth and James River water bodies were revised to better align with the Fish Consumption Advisories. There is an Observed Effect due to the VDH (issued 1988) caution to limit consumption of fish on a daily basis due to the potential for Kepone fish tissue contamination, reported in historical fish monitoring data with the potential for presence in the sediments of the James River.

VAT-G13E KNC01A00

Knotts Creek - Tributary to E. shore Nansemond R.

0.1215 Square Miles

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and restof-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Site Specific data station 2KNC-SKC000.05-SUF: pH 0 viol/39 obs

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G13E_NAN01A00

Nansemond River - Upper

0.2692 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Benthics are supporting ALUS for this segment since 2010.

Benthics at Coastal Probmon station 2CNAN017.57 are fully supporting.

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Site Specific pH data:

2CNAN017.59: 0 viol/ 5 obs 2-NAN019.14: 0 viol/ 36 obs

2NAN-SNR0015.58-SUF: 0 viol/ 71 obs 2NAN-SNR0018.24-SUF: 0 viol/ 69 obs 2NAN-SNR0018.82-SUF: 0 viol/ 69 obs 2NAN-SNR0019.27-SUF: 0 viol/ 57 obs 2NAN-SNR0019.46-SUF: 0 viol/ 56 obs

VAT-G13E_NAN02A06

Nansemond River - Upper Middle 0.2093 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Benthics are supporting ALUS for this segment since 2010.

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Site specific pH at station 2NAN-SNR0013.50-SUF: 0 viol/ 70 obs.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G13E_NAN03A06

Nansemond River -Lower Middle 2.833 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Benthics are supporting ALUS for this segment since 2010.

Benthics at Coastal Probmon station 2CNAN010.55 are reserved for judgement

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Site Specific pH data:

2NAN-SNR0011.83-SUF: 0 viol/ 70 obs 2NAN-SNR007.88-SUF: 0 viol/ 58 obs 2NAN-SNR008.82-SUF: 0 viol/ 57 obs

VAT-G13E_NAN04A00

Nansemond River -Lower [No TMDL] 6.303 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Benthics are supporting since 2010.

Benthics are supporting at Coastal Probmon stations 2CNAN000.58 and 2CNAN000.69 and reserved for judgement at stations 2CNAN001.18 and 2CNAN002.00.

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-G13E_NAN04C10

Nansemond River -Lower DSS Condemned at Knotts Cr 0.4671 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G13E_SGL01A00

Shingle Creek -Tributary to Nansemond R. 0.0403 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

pH is impaired based on data at station 2-SGL001.00 with 8 viol/ 36 obs.

Nansemond R.

VAT-G13E STR01A04

Star & Oyster House Creeks - Tributary to 0.0459 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-G13E_WBN01A06

Western Branch -Tributary to Nansemond 0.1063 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

R.

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Site Specific data at Station 2WBN-SWB000.30-SUF:

pH: 0 viol/70 obs

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G13E ZZZ01A00

Unsegmented Estuaries - Upper Nansemond R. 0.0971 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-G13E ZZZ02A08

Unsegmented Estuaries - Lower Nansemond R. 0.0611 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-G15E HAI01A06

Hampton River

0.5469 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSPH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is fully supporting. Rest-of-year chlorophyll-a data are supporting. Benthics are fully supporting. Summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting. Submerged aquatic vegetation is supporting based on acreage.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - ENTEROCOCCI - G15E-06-05-BAC (2010)

The Recreation Use is fully supported based on Enterococci data collected at station 2-HAI000.64 with 0 viol/ 11 obs. Data represents monthly sampling in 2013 with the exception of May.

In 2010, there were 3 viol/12 obs at station 2-HAI000.64. This data was collected every other month in 2007 and 2008.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G15E HOF01A06

Hoffler Creek

0.0527 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and restof-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

DEQ (AQM) station at 2-HOF000.44. CitMon (ACB) Citizen Monitoring station @ 2HOF-HCWF PIER

VAT-G15E_JMS01A00

James River at

25.5404 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Hampton Roads Harbor

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - BNUT - JMSPH-BNUT-BAY (2010)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Polyhaline (JMSPH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on summer Chlorophyll-a impairments. Rest-of-year chlorophyll-a data are supporting. Benthics are fully supporting. Summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting. Submerged aquatic vegetation is supporting based on acreage.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Site Specific pH data at the following stations:

2-JMS000.50: 0 viol/ 1 obs 2-JMS005.72: 0 viol/ 1026 obs JMSPH 12P: 0 viol/86 obs JMSPH_13P: 0 viol/89 obs JMSPH 21P: 0 viol/86 obs JMSPH 9P: 0 viol/90 obs

LE5.5-W: 0 viol/ 556 obs

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G15E JMS01B06

James River -King/Lincoln Park Beach Area

0.0092 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - BNUT - JMSPH-BNUT-BAY (2010)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Polyhaline (JMSPH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on summer Chlorophyll-a impairments. Rest-of-year chlorophyll-a data are supporting. Benthics are fully supporting. Summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting. Submerged aquatic vegetation is supporting based on acreage.

The previous Aquatic Life Use is retained as impaired based on EPA action in 1998 to overlist these waters to the 303d listing. Surrogate impairment holder for previous impairment retained due to EPA action. JMSPH meets 30D assessed Bay oxygen criteria, must remain listed as impaired until all Open Water oxygen criteria are assessed. As the impairment is related to the EPA's 1998 303(d) Overlisting, the impairment was attributed to excessive nutrients, the TMDL is due in 2010. 1998 CD segment for nutrients (Attachment A, Category 1, Part 2) VAT-G10E-04. Previous Use ID = VAT-G10E-04. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-G15E_JMS01C06

James River - Anderson Park Beach Area

0.0113 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - BNUT - JMSPH-BNUT-BAY (2010)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Polyhaline (JMSPH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on summer Chlorophyll-a impairments. Rest-of-year chlorophyll-a data are supporting. Benthics are fully supporting. Summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting. Submerged aquatic vegetation is supporting based on acreage.

The previous Aquatic Life Use is retained as impaired based on EPA action in 1998 to overlist these waters to the 303d listing. Surrogate impairment holder for previous impairment retained due to EPA action. JMSPH meets 30D assessed Bay oxygen criteria, must remain listed as impaired until all Open Water oxygen criteria are assessed. As the impairment is related to the EPA's 1998 303(d) Overlisting, the impairment was attributed to excessive nutrients, the TMDL is due in 2010. 1998 CD segment for nutrients (Attachment A, Category 1, Part 2) VAT-G10E-04. Previous Use ID = VAT-G10E-04.

The Aquatic Life Use - Summer & ROY is evaluated as meeting the 30 day dissolved oxygen CBP criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-G15E_JMS05A06

James River - Newport News Point to NW Corner Craney Isl.

3.6108 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage and summer and rest-of-year Chlorophyll-a impairments. Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and rest-of-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

1998 CD segment for nutrients (Attachment A, Category 1, Part 2) VAT-G10E-04. Previous Use ID = VAT-G10E-04.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAT-G15E SRE01A06

Streeter Creek

0.0297 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - JMSMH-DO-BAY (2006)

Aquatic Life Use is not supporting for the James Mesohaline (JMSMH) Chesapeake Bay Program segment based on Aquatic Vegetation acreage impairments, Benthics (B-IBI) and summer and restof-year 30-day mean dissolved oxygen data are supporting.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAV-I02R LTB01A00

Little Back Creek

15 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Temperature - I02R-03-TEMP (2012)

Little Back Creek was listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for temperature during the 2006 assessment period. During the 2006 assessment period 2 violations of 11 samples (18.18%) at station 2-LTB000.01 violated the State's Natural Trout temperature standard. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period showed 1 violation of 12 samples (8.33%) of the State's Natural Trout temperature standard at station 2-LTB000.01. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, Little Back Creek should be removed from the 303(d) list.

VAV-I05R_CRE01A00

Cedar Creek Lower

1.61 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Temperature - I05R-01-TEMP (2006)

Cedar Creek was listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for temperature during the 2006 assessment period. During the 2006 assessment period 3 violations of 25 samples (12%) at station 2-CRE002.37 violated the State's Natural Trout temperature standard. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period showed 1 violation of 12 samples (8.33%) of the State's Natural Trout temperature standard at station 2-CRE002.37. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, Cedar Creek should be removed from the 303(d) list.

VAV-I05R_CRE01A06

Cedar Creek

1.83 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Temperature - I05R-01-TEMP (2006)

Cedar Creek was listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for temperature during the 2006 assessment period. During the 2006 assessment period 3 violations of 25 samples (12%) at station 2-CRE002.37 violated the State's Natural Trout temperature standard. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period showed 1 violation of 12 samples (8.33%) of the State's Natural Trout temperature standard at station 2-CRE002.37. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, Cedar Creek should be removed from the 303(d) list.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAV-I14R_PNR01A02

Panther Run

2.16 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Benthic Macroinvertebrates - I14R-03-BEN (2004)

Panther Run was originally listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality General Standard for benthic macroinvertebrates during the 2004 assessment period. This was based on an impaired benthic status (USFS MAIS < 13) at station USFS 6018. Data during the 2016 assessment cycle show that station USFS 6018 has improved and the last two monitoring events scored at 68.3 and 70.4 on the Virginia Stream Condition Index. Based on this improvement in the benthic macroinvertebrate community above the fully supporting VSCI score of 60, the benthic impairment on Panther Run should be removed from the 303(d) list.

VAV-I30R MIT01A02

Mill Creek

2.08 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria - I30R-02-BAC (2006)

Mill Creek was originally listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for fecal coliform bacteria during the 2006 assessment period. During the 2006 assessment period 2 of 12 samples (16.66%) at station 2-MIT000.04 violated the State's water quality standard for fecal coliform bacteria. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period show 0 violations of 11 samples (0.00%) for e-coli bacteria at station 2-MIT000.04. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, Mill Creek should be removed from the 303(d) list.

VAV-I33R MRY02A04

Maury River

6.22 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria - I33R-02-BAC (2014)

Maury River was listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria during the 2014 assessment period. During the 2014 assessment period 4 of 35 samples (11.43%) at station 2-MRY038.29 violated the State's water quality standard for e-coli bacteria. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period show 3 violations of 34 samples (8.82%) for e-coli bacteria at station 2-MRY038.29. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, Maury River should be removed from the 303(d) list.

VAV-I36R_ISH01A00

Irish Creek

8.53 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Temperature - I36R-04-TEMP (2010)

Irish Creek was listed on the 303(d) list for violating the State's water quality standard for temperature during the 2010 assessment period. During the 2010 assessment period 2 violations of 11 samples (18.18%) at station 2-ISH000.02 violated the State's Stockable Trout temperature standard. Data assessed during the 2016 assessment period showed 0 violations of 12 samples (0.00%) of the State's Stockable Trout temperature standard at station 2-ISH000.02. Based on this improvement in water quality below a 10.5% violation rate, Irish Creek should be removed from the 303(d) list.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

James River Basin

VAW-I10R_POT02A02

Potts Creek

3.98 Miles

Aquatic Life

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - pH - VAW-I10R-01/01691/I10R-01-PH (2004)

The waters are delisted based on data collections at station 2-POT030.66 (Above Rt. 18 Bridge near Campsite). Station 2-POT030.66 2016 IR pH data produce results with no excursions of the pH range of 6.0-9.0 from 12 observations. The 2016 IR reports an exceedance rate of pH at less than 10.5% indicating full support of the Aquatic Life Use.

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria (escherichia coli) - I10R-01-BAC / VAW-I10R-01 / 50262 (2006)

The waters are delisted based on data collections at station 2-POT030.66 (Above Rt. 18 Bridge near Campsite). Station 2-POT030.66 2016 IR escherichia coli (E.coli) data produce results with no excursions of the WQS 235 cfu/100 mL instantaneous criterion from 12 observations. The 2016 IR reports an exceedance rate of E.coli at less than 10.5% indicating full support of the Recreational Use.

VAW-I10R POT03A02

Potts Creek

5.66 Miles

Aquatic Life

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - pH - VAW-I10R-01/01691/I10R-01-PH (2004)

The waters are delisted based on data collections at station 2-POT030.66 (Above Rt. 18 Bridge near Campsite). Station 2-POT030.66 2016 IR pH data produce results with no excursions of the pH range of 6.0-9.0 from 12 observations. The 2016 IR reports an exceedance rate of pH at less than 10.5% indicating full support of the Aquatic Life Use.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Bacteria (escherichia coli) - I10R-01-BAC / VAW-I10R-01 / 50262 (2006)

The waters are delisted based on data collections at station 2-POT030.66 (Above Rt. 18 Bridge near Campsite). Station 2-POT030.66 2016 IR escherichia coli (E.coli) data produce results with no excursions of the WQS 235 cfu/100 mL instantaneous criterion from 12 observations. The 2016 IR reports an exceedance rate of E.coli at less than 10.5% indicating full support of the Recreational Use.

VAW-I20R MEO01A00

Meadow Creek

2.59 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Temperature - I20R-01-TEMP (2006)

The waters are delisted based on data collections at station 2-MEO000.38 (Rt. 311 Bridge). Station 2-MEO000.38 2016 IR temperature data produce results with no excursions of the Class VI Water Quality Standard (20°C) out of 12 samples. The 2016 IR reports an exceedance rate of temperature at less than 10.5% indicating full support of the Aquatic Life Use.

VAW-I26R_ELS01A02

Ellis Run

1.69 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Temperature - VAW-I26R-01 / I26R-03-TEMP (2006)

The waters are delisted based on data collections at station 2-ELS000.08 (Rt. 643 Bridge) where only one excursion of the Water Quality Standards Class V 21°C criterion is observed from 12 measurements. The single exceedance is 20.1°C for an exceedance rate of 8.3%.

NOTE: Partial delists indicate at least one other pollutant exists on the Assessment Unit (AU). If "PARTIAL" is not specified in the delist statement, the AU is supporting all assessed Uses.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAN-E05R_THO03B16

Thornton River

3.12 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Benthic Macroinvertebrates - E05R-01-BEN, VAN-E05R-02 (CFL 2014)

In previous assessments, this 3.12 mile stretch of river was included with the downstream segment (VAN-E05R_THO03A02), which was assessed as not supporting the aquatic life use because biological monitoring in 2008 (fall) at station 3-THO022.27 resulted in a VSCI score indicating an impaired macroinvertebrate community. Subsequent biological monitoring in 2013 and 2014 at stations 3-THO022.27, 3-THO024.12, and 3-THO025.39 indicated that this upstream segment should be split from the downstream impaired segment. Four biological monitoring events in 2013 (spring and fall) and 2014 (spring and fall) at station 3-THO025.39 indicated a healthy aquatic community and support of the aquatic life use for this upstream segment that was previously included in assessment unit VAN-E05R_THO03A02. It has been determined that this segment should be delisted for benthic macroinvertebrates based upon recent VSCI scores indicating a healthy benthic macroinvertebrate community.

VAN-E10R_SMR01A04

Sumerduck Run

3.77 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - E. coli - E10R-02-BAC, VAN-E10R-02 (CFL 2008)

During the 2014 cycle, this segment was assessed as not supporting the recreation use because of excursions from the maximum E. coli bacteria criterion (2 of 11 samples - 18.2%) recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station 3-SMR002.60 at the Route 615 bridge. Additional bacteria monitoring at this location found that 2 of 19 samples (10.5%) exceed the maximum E. coli bacteria criterion. It has been determined that this segment should be delisted for E. coli based upon an acceptable exceedance rate.

VAN-E14R_ROB01A06

Robinson River

3.75 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2012 - E. coli - E14R-01-BAC, 60091 (CFL 2006)

During the 2010 cycle, this segment was assessed as not supporting the recreation use because of excursions from the maximum E. coli bacteria criterion (4 of 37 samples - 10.8%) recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station 3-ROB017.24 at the Route 638 bridge. Additional bacteria monitoring has been conducted and found that a total of 2 of 28 samples (7.1%) exceed the maximum E. coli bacteria criterion. It has been determined that this segment should be delisted for E. coli based upon an acceptable exceedance rate.

VAN-E18R_RAP03A02

Rapidan River

2.58 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - E. coli - E18R-01-BAC (CFL 2002)

During the 2014 cycle, this segment was assessed as not supporting the recreation use because of excursions from the maximum E. coli bacteria criterion (5 of 32 samples - 15.6%) recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station 3-RAP006.53 at the Route 610 bridge. Additional bacteria monitoring at this location found that 3 of 33 samples (9.1%) exceed the maximum E. coli bacteria criterion. It has been determined that this segment should be delisted for E. coli based upon an acceptable exceedance rate.

VAN-E20E_RPP01A02

Rappahannock River

0.1884 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016: DO - RPPTF-DO-BAY (CFL 2014)

The open water assessment of dissolved oxygen values for the RPPTF is fully supporting. The segment is considered fully supporting of the aquatic life use.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAN-E20E RPP02A02

Rappahannock River

0.2313 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016: DO - RPPTF-DO-BAY (CFL 2014)

The open water assessment of dissolved oxygen values for the RPPTF is fully supporting. The segment is considered fully supporting of the aquatic life use.

VAN-E20E RPP03A02

Rappahannock River

0.2117 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016: DO - RPPTF-DO-BAY (CFL 2014)

The open water assessment of dissolved oxygen values for the RPPTF is fully supporting. The segment is considered fully supporting of the aquatic life use.

VAN-E20R MAP02A02

Massaponax Creek

1.2 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - E. coli - E20R-03-BAC, VAN-E20R-03 (CFL 2004)

During the 2014 cycle, this segment was assessed as not supporting the recreation use because of excursions from the maximum E. coli bacteria criterion (5 of 20 samples - 25.0%) recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station 3-MAP002.61 at the Route 609 bridge. Additional bacteria monitoring at this location found that 2 of 22 samples (9.1%) exceed the maximum E. coli bacteria criterion. It has been determined that this segment should be delisted for E. coli based upon an acceptable exceedance rate.

VAN-E21E_MIC01A06

Mill Creek

0.2025 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016: DO - RPPTF-DO-BAY (CFL 2014)

The open water assessment of dissolved oxygen values for the RPPTF is fully supporting. The segment is considered fully supporting of the aquatic life use.

VAN-E21E_RPP01A02

Rappahannock River

4.5468 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016: DO - RPPTF-DO-BAY (CFL 2014)

The open water assessment of dissolved oxygen values for the RPPTF is fully supporting. The segment is considered fully supporting of the aquatic life use.

VAN-E21E_RPP03A02

Rappahannock River

1.366 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016: DO - RPPTF-DO-BAY (CFL 2014)

The open water assessment of dissolved oxygen values for the RPPTF is fully supporting. The segment is considered fully supporting of the aquatic life use.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAN-E21E RPP04A02

Rappahannock River

1.2055 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016: DO - RPPTF-DO-BAY (CFL 2014)

The open water assessment of dissolved oxygen values for the RPPTF is fully supporting. The segment is considered fully supporting of the aquatic life use.

VAN-E21E RPP05A02

Rappahannock River

0.5794 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016: DO - RPPTF-DO-BAY (CFL 2014)

The open water assessment of dissolved oxygen values for the RPPTF is fully supporting. The segment is considered fully supporting of the aquatic life use.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - E. coli - E20E-01-BAC, CB-RPPTF (CFL 2002)

During the 2014 cycle, this segment was assessed as not supporting the recreation use because of excursions from the maximum E. coli bacteria criterion (10 of 68 samples - 14.7%) recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station 3-RPP098.81 at the location of former Buoy 112 (near Hayfield Bar). Additional bacteria monitoring at this location found that 6 of 65 samples (9.2%) exceed the maximum E. coli bacteria criterion. It has been determined that this segment should be delisted for E. coli based upon an acceptable exceedance rate.

VAN-E21E_RPP48A02

Rappahannock River-Muddy Creek 0.0057 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016: DO - RPPTF-DO-BAY (CFL 2014)

The open water assessment of dissolved oxygen values for the RPPTF is fully supporting. The segment is considered fully supporting of the aquatic life use.

VAN-E21E_RPP49A02

Rappahannock River-Mount Creek 0.1474 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016: DO - RPPTF-DO-BAY (CFL 2014)

The open water assessment of dissolved oxygen values for the RPPTF is fully supporting. The segment is considered fully supporting of the aquatic life use.

VAN-E21E_RPP51A02

Rappahannock River-Goldenvale Creek 0.1921 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016: DO - RPPTF-DO-BAY (CFL 2014)

The open water assessment of dissolved oxygen values for the RPPTF is fully supporting. The segment is considered fully supporting of the aquatic life use.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAN-E21E_RPP52A02

Rappahannock River-Portobago Creek 0.0791 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016: DO - RPPTF-DO-BAY (CFL 2014)

The open water assessment of dissolved oxygen values for the RPPTF is fully supporting. The segment is considered fully supporting of the aquatic life use.

VAN-E22E_ZZZ01A08

Unnamed Rappahannock River Embayments 0.0726 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016: DO - RPPTF-DO-BAY (CFL 2014)

The open water assessment of dissolved oxygen values for the RPPTF is fully supporting. The segment is considered fully supporting of the aquatic life use.

VAP-E22E_ELM01A10

Elmwood Creek

0.0467 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPTF-DO-BAY / Federal IDs 40887, 40888, and 40889 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

During the 2014 cycle, the tidal freshwater Rappahannock estuary failed the Open Water Subuse 30-day mean summer dissolved oxygen criterion. The Open Water rest-of-year criterion was met and there was insufficient data to assess the other dissolved oxygen criteria.

RPPTF met both Open Water 30-day mean criteria during the 2016 cycle and will be delisted. The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/19/2010; therefore, RPPTF is considered Category 2C.

VAP-E22E_OCC01A08

Occupacia Creek

0.6683 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPOH-DO-BAY / Federal IDs 40872, 40873, and 40874 (CFL 2014)

During the 2014 cycle, the oligohaline Rappahannock estuary failed the Open Water Subuse 30-day mean summer dissolved oxygen criterion. The Open Water rest-of-year criterion was met and there was insufficient data to assess the other dissolved oxygen criteria.

RPPOH met both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted. The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/19/2010; therefore, RPPOH is considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E22E PEE01A14

Peedee Creek

0.1501 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPOH-DO-BAY / Federal IDs 40872, 40873, and 40874 (CFL 2014)

During the 2014 cycle, the oligohaline Rappahannock estuary failed the Open Water Subuse 30-day mean summer dissolved oxygen criterion. The Open Water rest-of-year criterion was met and there was insufficient data to assess the other dissolved oxygen criteria.

RPPOH met both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted. The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/19/2010; therefore, RPPOH is considered Category 2C.

VAP-E22E_RPP01A02

Rappahannock River

5.1333 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPTF-DO-BAY / Federal IDs 40887, 40888, and 40889 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

During the 2014 cycle, the tidal freshwater Rappahannock estuary failed the Open Water Subuse 30-day mean summer dissolved oxygen criterion. The Open Water rest-of-year criterion was met and there was insufficient data to assess the other dissolved oxygen criteria.

RPPTF met both Open Water 30-day mean criteria during the 2016 cycle and will be delisted. The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/19/2010; therefore, RPPTF is considered Category 2C.

VAP-E22E RPP02A02

Rappahannock River

1.3442 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPOH-DO-BAY / Federal IDs 40872, 40873, and 40874 (CFL 2014)

During the 2014 cycle, the oligohaline Rappahannock estuary failed the Open Water Subuse 30-day mean summer dissolved oxygen criterion. The Open Water rest-of-year criterion was met and there was insufficient data to assess the other dissolved oxygen criteria.

RPPOH met both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted. The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/19/2010; therefore, RPPOH is considered Category 2C.

VAP-E22E_RPP02B16

Rappahannock River

2.003 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPOH-DO-BAY / Federal IDs 40872, 40873, and 40874 (CFL 2014)

During the 2014 cycle, the oligohaline Rappahannock estuary failed the Open Water Subuse 30-day mean summer dissolved oxygen criterion. The Open Water rest-of-year criterion was met and there was insufficient data to assess the other dissolved oxygen criteria.

RPPOH met both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted. The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/19/2010; therefore, RPPOH is considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E22E_RPP03A02

Rappahannock River

2.0124 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPOH-DO-BAY / Federal IDs 40872, 40873, and 40874 (CFL 2014)

During the 2014 cycle, the oligohaline Rappahannock estuary failed the Open Water Subuse 30-day mean summer dissolved oxygen criterion. The Open Water rest-of-year criterion was met and there was insufficient data to assess the other dissolved oxygen criteria.

RPPOH met both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted. The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/19/2010; therefore, RPPOH is considered Category 2C.

VAP-E22E_RPP04A02

Rappahannock River

0.9422 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPOH-DO-BAY / Federal IDs 40872, 40873, and 40874 (CFL 2014)

During the 2014 cycle, the oligohaline Rappahannock estuary failed the Open Water Subuse 30-day mean summer dissolved oxygen criterion. The Open Water rest-of-year criterion was met and there was insufficient data to assess the other dissolved oxygen criteria.

RPPOH met both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted. The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/19/2010; therefore, RPPOH is considered Category 2C.

VAP-E22E RPP05A02

Rappahannock River

6.958 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The mainstem of the Rappahannock River from Myrtle Swamp to its mouth was originally listed in 1998 by DEQ due to dissolved oxygen exceedances and nutrient overenrichment. The EPA extended the segment upstream to the confluence with Totuskey Creek. In the 2004 cycle, dissolved oxygen exceedances were noted in deep water and deep channel stations downstream of the confluence with Lancaster Creek (Morattico), which is further downstream.

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E22E_ZZZ01A00

Unsegmented estuaries in E22

0.1641 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPTF-DO-BAY / Federal IDs 40887, 40888, and 40889 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

During the 2014 cycle, the tidal freshwater Rappahannock estuary failed the Open Water Subuse 30-day mean summer dissolved oxygen criterion. The Open Water rest-of-year criterion was met and there was insufficient data to assess the other dissolved oxygen criteria.

RPPTF met both Open Water 30-day mean criteria during the 2016 cycle and will be delisted. The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/19/2010; therefore, RPPTF is considered Category 2C.

VAP-E22E_ZZZ01A06

Unsegmented estuaries in E22

0.4898 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPOH-DO-BAY / Federal IDs 40872, 40873, and 40874 (CFL 2014)

During the 2014 cycle, the oligohaline Rappahannock estuary failed the Open Water Subuse 30-day mean summer dissolved oxygen criterion. The Open Water rest-of-year criterion was met and there was insufficient data to assess the other dissolved oxygen criteria.

RPPOH met both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted. The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/19/2010; therefore, RPPOH is considered Category 2C.

VAP-E22E_ZZZ02A06

Unsegmented estuaries

in E22

0.0354 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E22R_OCC01B06

Occupacia Creek and tributaries

74.69 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - E22R-03-DO / 10111 / VAP-E22R-03 (CFL 2006)

The tributaries to Occupacia Creek were first listed for dissolved oxygen in the 2006 cycle. The segment had the following exceedances in the 2008 cycle:

DO 2/18 at 3-BLK002.54

DO 5/18 at 3-BLK006.96

DO 2/18 at 3-XGJ002.23

DO 2/18 at 3-XGJ004.46

The WQS were revised during the 2010 cycle and the Occupacia Creek watershed above its tidal limit was reclassified as Class VII waters. Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-E23E_CAT01A02

Cat Point Creek

1.2804 Square Miles

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E23E CRC01A08

Church Swamp

0.0017 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E23E HOK01A98

Hoskins Creek

0.0841 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E23E HOK02A08

Hoskins Creek

0.052 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010: therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E23E HOK02A10

Hoskins Creek

0.0155 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E23E_LIE01A98

Little Carter Creek, Jugs Creek 0.4194 Square Miles Aqu

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E23E_MTL01A10

Mount Landing Creek

0.1722 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E23E PIS02A00

Piscataway Creek

0.5886 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - pH - E23E-04-PH / 01039 / VAP-E23E-04 (CFL 2002)

The tidal Piscataway Creek was assessed not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use in 2002 based on a pH violation rate of 2/19 at the Route 17 bridge (3-PIS004.79).

The pH TMDL was due in 2014, however a Natural Conditions Assessment was performed on the Piscataway Creek watershed during the 2006 cycle. The report recommends that the creek and its tributaries be reclassified as Class VII swampwaters. The segment was considered Category 4C for pH.

Additional monitoring was conducted during the 2016 cycle. The exceedance rate was acceptable (0/12); therefore, Piscataway Creek will be delisted.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E23E RPP02A98

Rappahannock River

6.6948 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The mainstem of the Rappahannock River from Myrtle Swamp to its mouth was originally listed in 1998 by DEQ due to dissolved oxygen exceedances and nutrient overenrichment. The EPA extended the segment upstream to the confluence with Totuskey Creek. In the 2004 cycle, dissolved oxygen exceedances were noted in deep water and deep channel stations downstream of the confluence with Lancaster Creek (Morattico), which is further downstream.

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E23E_RPP02B10

Rappahannock River

0.1584 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The mainstem of the Rappahannock River from Myrtle Swamp to its mouth was originally listed in 1998 by DEQ due to dissolved oxygen exceedances and nutrient overenrichment. The EPA extended the segment upstream to the confluence with Totuskey Creek. In the 2004 cycle, dissolved oxygen exceedances were noted in deep water and deep channel stations downstream of the confluence with Lancaster Creek (Morattico), which is further downstream.

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E23E RPP02C12

Rappahannock River

1.8143 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The mainstem of the Rappahannock River from Myrtle Swamp to its mouth was originally listed in 1998 by DEQ due to dissolved oxygen exceedances and nutrient overenrichment. The EPA extended the segment upstream to the confluence with Totuskey Creek. In the 2004 cycle, dissolved oxygen exceedances were noted in deep water and deep channel stations downstream of the confluence with Lancaster Creek (Morattico), which is further downstream.

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E23E ZZZ02A06

Unsegmented estuaries in E23

0.0455 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E23E_ZZZ02B10

Unsegmented estuaries in E23

0.0071 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E23E_ZZZ02C12

Unsegmented estuaries in E23

0.0039 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E23R_BLA01A06

Black Swamp

4.18 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - E23R-14-DO / 10105 / VAP-E23R-14 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, Black Swamp was assessed as not supporting the Aquatic Life Use based on a dissolved oxygen exceedance rate of 6/15 at 3-BLA002.31, which is located at the Route 644 bridge. The DO exceedance rate was 2/12 at 3-BLA002.31 during the 2014 cycle.

The nontidal Cat Point Creek watershed has been reclassified as Class VII swampwaters. Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed in the 2016 cycle.

VAP-E23R MTL01A98

Mount Landing Creek

1.15 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - E23R-02-DO (CFL 2002)

Mount Landing Creek from the Route 716 bridge to the tidal limit at river mile 1.00 was assessed as not supporting of the Aquatic Life use support goal in 1998 based on pH exceedances recorded at monitoring station 3-MTL004.82, located at the Route 716 bridge.

The segment location was changed during the year 2002 cycle because it was determined that the tidal limit is actually located at approximately river mile 4.44 and that the swamp conditions that may cause the impairment extend upstream of the bridge. In addition, the segment was also listed as impaired for dissolved oxygen.

During the 2006 cycle, the "Natural Conditions Assessment for low pH, Mount Landing Creek, Essex, Virginia" recommended that Mount Landing Creek and its tributaries from its headwaters downstream to the head of tide at rivermile 4.44 be reclassified as Class VII swampwater.

The WQS were revised and Mount Landing Creek and its tributaries were reclassified as Class VII swampwaters. Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-E23R NSS01A12

Nanny Sanford Swamp

3.58 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - E23R-01-DO (CFL 2012)

In the 2012 cycle, Nanny Sanford Swamp was impaired of the Aguatic Life Use due to a dissolved oxygen exceedance rate of 2/12 at 2-NSS000.77, which is located at the Route 622 bridge.

The nontidal Cat Point Creek watershed has been reclassified as Class VII swampwaters. Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed in the 2016 cycle.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E23R_TBS01A06

The Big Swamp

6.74 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - E23R-15-DO / 10106 / VAP-E23R-15 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, The Big Swamp had a dissolved oxygen violation rate of 2/15 at 3-TBS003.39; therefore, the segment was impaired for dissolved oxygen. During the 2014 cycle, the exceedance rate was 4/12 at 3-TBS003.39 and 0/12 (FS) at 3-TBS001.08.

The nontidal Cat Point Creek watershed has been reclassified as Class VII swampwaters. Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed in the 2016 cycle.

VAP-E23R_XFM01A04

UT to Piscataway Creek

3.58 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - E23R-11-DO / 10102 / VAP-E23R-11 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, UT XFM was assessed as impaired of the Aquatic Life Use based on a dissolved oxygen exceedance rate of 2/18 at 3-XFM000.82.

During the 2010 cycle, the Piscataway Creek watershed upstream of Sturgeon Swamp was reclassified as Class VII swampwaters. Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen (DO) standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-E23R XFN01A04

UT to Piscataway Creek

3.61 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - E23R-10-DO / 10101 / VAP-E23R-10 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, UT XFN was assessed as impaired of the Aquatic Life Use based on a dissolved oxygen violation rate of 2/15 at 3-XFN000.01.

During the 2010 cycle, the Piscataway Creek watershed upstream of Sturgeon Swamp was reclassified as Class VII swampwaters. Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen (DO) standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E24E_LIK01A12

Little Totuskey Creek

0.0553 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E24E RIC01A04

Richardson Creek

0.1735 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E24E RIC01B10

Richardson Creek

0.1476 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E24E_RIC01C10

Richardson Creek

0.0239 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E24E RPP01B14

Garrett's Marina

0.0026 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The mainstem of the Rappahannock River from Myrtle Swamp to its mouth was originally listed in 1998 by DEQ due to dissolved oxygen exceedances and nutrient overenrichment. The EPA extended the segment upstream to the confluence with Totuskey Creek. In the 2004 cycle, dissolved oxygen exceedances were noted in deep water and deep channel stations downstream of the confluence with Lancaster Creek (Morattico), which is further downstream.

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - E24E-03-SF / Federal ID 39049 (CFL 2014)

Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 026-181M1, 4/4/2014 - seasonally condemned

Garrett's Marina was impaired of the Shellfish Consumption Use in the 1998 cycle (E24E-03-SF). During the 2008 cycle, the condemnation expanded and incorporated previous condemnation M271, which had been seasonally condemned (observed effects). VDH condemnation 026-181A, 1/20/2006 was rescinded during the 2012 cycle: the area was seasonally condemned and was delisted.

However, a portion of the area was relisted in the 2014 cycle (026-18B, 4/3/2012). The entire area reverted to seasonally condemned again in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

Garrett's Marina was included in the Upper Rappahannock Watershed Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 8/10/2010; therefore, this portion is considered Category 2C/2B.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E24E_RPP01C06

Rappahannock River

0.7049 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform 0.0613 mi2 - E24E-01-SF / Federal ID 39392 (CFL 2014)

Previous shellfish condemnations have included Totuskey and Richardson Creeks (separately or combined). The streams have been impaired since the 1998 cycle. However, in 2006 the segments, were recombined under 025-071A, 12/22/2004 and extended into the Rappahannock mainstem. The condemnation was further extended in the 2008 cycle per condemnation 024-071A, 10/4/2005.

The Totuskey and Richardson Creeks Bacterial TMDL was approved by the EPA on 2/19/2010. The TMDL was based on the maximum extent of the condemnation, which occurred in condemnation 025-071A, 3/16/2007.

The condemnation was shortened and split in the 2012 cycle and the Rappahannock River was open for harvest; and a portion was partially delisted. It was relisted in the 2014 cycle (VDH-DSS condemnation 4/2/11).. VDH-DSS condemnation 025-071, 3/19/2014 shrank in the 2016 cycle and a portion was delisted again.

The open portion is considered Category 2C.

VAP-E24E TOT01A00

Totuskey Creek

0.3022 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate

VAP-E24E TOT02A00

Totuskey Creek

0.6472 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E24E_TOT02B10

Totuskey Creek

0.0636 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E25E DEE01A04

Deep Creek

0.0491 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E25E DEE01B08

Deep Creek

0.0737 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E25E FAM01A98

Farnham Creek

0.3601 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E25E FAM01B10

Farnham Creek

0.0673 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010: therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E25E GEE01A98

Greenvale Creek

0.0871 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E25E GEE02A06

Greenvale Creek

0.012 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E25E GEE02B10

Greenvale Creek/Belmont Creek 0.0375 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E25E_HRY01A06

Harry George Creek

0.0952 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E25E_LAN01A98

Lancaster Creek

0.27 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Enterococci - E25E-11-BAC / 01060 / VAP-E25E-11 (CFL 2004)

In 2004, the segment was assessed as not supporting the Recreation Use due to a fecal coliform violation rate of 2/18 at 3-LAN002.81, located at the end of Route 1105.

During the 2008 cycle, the segment was adjusted to be coincident with the 1995 condemnation. Enterococci monitoring occurred during the 2010 cycle and the impairment converted to enterococci due to a violation rate of 3/12.

As this area was included in the TMDL Report for Shellfish Areas Listed due to Bacterial Contamination for Lancaster Creek, which was approved by the EPA on 8/2/2006 and by the SWCB on 6/27/2007, the enterococci impairment was considered nested. The segment was considered Category 4A for the Recreation Use.

The enterococci exceedance rate was acceptable during the 2016 cycle (1/12); therefore, the impairment will be delisted.

VAP-E25E LAN01B08

Lancaster Creek

0.1958 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E25E LAN02A02

Lancaster Creek

1.3243 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E25E LAN03A06

Lancaster Creek

0.023 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010: therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E25E LGG01A98

Lagrange Creek

0.5903 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E25E LGG02A06

Lagrange Creek

0.0481 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E25E MTT01A00

Morattico Creek

0.1378 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010: therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E25E MUB01A02

Mulberry Creek

0.136 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E25E MUB01B16

Mulberry Creek

0.012 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Shellfishina

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform 0.0120 mi2 - E25E-13-SF / 01063 / VAP-E25E-13 / Federal ID 25364 (CFL 1998)

Portion of VDH shellfish condemnation 023-121A, 12/31/2014

A portion of Mulberry Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH Shellfish condemnation 120B, 8/14/1995. The TMDL for Shellfish Areas Listed due to Bacterial Contamination for Mulberry Creek was approved by the EPA on 8/2/2006 and by the SWCB on 6/27/2007.

The TMDL only addressed the fecal coliform impairment within the 1998 portion of Mulberry Creek. The segment has shrunk and extended several times. During the 2014 cycle, the condemnation expanded again and was larger than the TMDL area; the expansion was addressed in fact sheet E25E-03-SF. It shrank again during the 2016 cycle and the condemnation is smaller than the original impairment. The closed area remains Category 4C and the opened area will be partially delisted (Category 2C).

VAP-E25E_MUB02A06

Mulberry Creek

0.0502 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E25E MUB02B14

Mulberry Creek

0.0414 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Shellfishina

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - E25E-03-SF (CFL 2014)

A portion of Mulberry Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH Shellfish condemnation 120B, 8/14/1995. The TMDL only addressed the fecal coliform impairment within the 1998 portion of Mulberry Creek.

During the 2014 cycle, the condemnation expanded and was larger than the TMDL area (023-121A, 8/8/2012). The expansion was nested within the upstream TMDL for Shellfish Areas Listed due to Bacterial Contamination for Mulberry Creek, which was approved by the EPA on 8/2/2006 and by the SWCB on 6/27/2007.

It shrank again during the 2016 cycle and the condemnation is smaller than the original impairment. The expansion will be delisted.

VAP-E25E MUB03A08

Mulberry Creek

0.0083 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - E25E-25-SF (CFL 2008)

The UT to Mulberry Creek was previously impaired of the Shellfish Use due to VDH Shellfish Condemnation 023-121B, 8/8/2012.

It was considered nested within the TMDL for Shellfish Areas Listed due to Bacterial Contamination for Mulberry Creek, which was approved by the EPA on 8/2/2006 and by the SWCB on 6/27/2007.

The condemnation was rescinded during the 2016 cycle (023-121, 12/31/2014); therefore, the impairment will be delisted.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E25E MUC01A04

Mud Creek

0.204 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / E25R-01 - VAP-E25R-01 / 10076 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2004)

During the 2004 cycle, tidal Mud Creek was assessed not supporting of the Aquatic Life Use support goals based on a dissolved oxygen violation rate of 2/2 at 3-MUC002.31.

During the 2006 cycle, it was thought that the station's classification as tidal during the 2004 cycle was a mistake. The impairments were transferred to nontidal Mud Creek.

However, during the 2012 cycle, it was determined that the station is actually tidally influenced. The dissolved oxygen impairment was transferred to RPPMH-DO-BAY.

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E25E PAY01A02

Paynes Creek

0.049 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E25E PRR01A02

Parrotts Creek

0.1531 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E25E_PRR02A08

Parrotts Creek

0.0311 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E25E ROS01A00

Robinson Creek

0.1646 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E25E_ROS01B16

Robinson Creek

0.042 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Recreation

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform 0.1646 mi2 - E25E-02-BAC / E25E-02 (CFL 2002)

In 2002, the segment was assessed as not supporting the Recreation Use due to fecal coliform exceedances at the end of Route 680 (3-ROS001.35). The violation rate in the 2004 cycle was 4/20. There has been no additional monitoring since 2001.

The area was addressed in the "Rappahannock River: Lagrange and Robinson Creeks TMDL Report for Shellfish Condemnation Areas Listed due to Bacteria Contamination" which was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2005 and by the SWCB on 9/27/2006. Because the bacteria standard for the Shellfish Use is more stringent than the standard for the Recreation Use, the area was considered nested.

The shellfish condemnation shrank during the 2016 cycle (028-177, 1/24/2014) and a portion will be partially delisted for the Recreation Use to match the shellfish impairment (Category 2A.)

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform 0.0420 mi2 - E25E-02-SF / 00197 / VAP-E25E-02 / Federal ID 25367 (CFL 1998)

The upstream portion of Robinson Creek was assessed in 1998 as not supporting the Shellfish Consumption Use based on VDH-DSS Condemnation 177, 5/28/1997. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2005 and by the SWCB on 9/27/2006. The segment is classified as Category 4A. The condemnation shrank during the 2016 cycle (028-177, 1/24/2014) and a portion will be partially delisted (Category 2C.)

VAP-E25E ROS02A04

Robinson Creek

0.0394 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E25E_ROS02B12

Robinson Creek

0.0067 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E25E ROS02C16

Robinson Creek

0.0132 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform 0.0394 mi2 - E25E-22-SF / 10082 / VAP-E25E-22 (CFL 2006)

Described in VDH Shellfish Condemnation 028-177M2, 1/24/2014 - seasonally condemned

The upstream portion of Robinson Creek was assessed in 1998 as not supporting the Shellfish Consumption Use based on VDH-DSS Condemnation 177, 5/28/1997. The TMDL for this original portion has been completed. During the 2006 cycle, however, the condemnation extended downstream. It is considered nested in the upstream Robinson Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 11/15/2005. During the 2016 cycle, a tributary (028-177D, 1/30/2012) was converted to seasonally condemned (028-177M2, 1/24/2014. Therefore, it will be partially delisted.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E25E RPP01C98

Mark Haven Beach Basin

0.0038 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The mainstem of the Rappahannock River from Myrtle Swamp to its mouth was originally listed in 1998 by DEQ due to dissolved oxygen exceedances and nutrient overenrichment. The EPA extended the segment upstream to the confluence with Totuskey Creek. In the 2004 cycle, dissolved oxygen exceedances were noted in deep water and deep channel stations downstream of the confluence with Lancaster Creek (Morattico), which is further downstream.

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E25E_TWN01A12

Town Bridge Swamp

0.0017 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E25E_URB01A00

Urbanna Creek

0.2149 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E25E_URB02A00

Urbanna Creek

0.2375 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E25E WEE01A00

Weeks Creek

0.1226 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010: therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E25E WEE02A04

Weeks Creek

0.0344 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E25E_XDV01A02

Beach Creek

0.0834 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E25E ZZZ01A14

Unsegmented estuaries in E25

0.077 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E25E_ZZZ01C14

Unsegmented estuaries in E25

0.2666 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E25E_ZZZ01D14

Unsegmented estuaries in E25

0.277 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Deep-Water Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E_BPC01A98

Bush Park Creek

0.1027 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E_BRD01A00

Broad Creek

0.0838 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E26E BRD02A00

Broad Creek

0.0404 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E BRD04A00

Broad Creek

0.0366 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010: therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E CEB01A00

Eastern Branch Carter Creek

0.0838 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E26E CEB01B08

Eastern Branch Carter Creek

0.031 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E_CEB03C16

Eastern Branch Carter Creek

0.0117 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E_CTR01A00

Carter Creek

0.2039 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E26E CTR02A00

Carter Creek

0.0575 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E CTR03A00

Carter Creek

0.1142 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010: therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E CTR03B16

Carter Creek

0.3876 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E26E_CTR04A02

Carter Cove

0.0388 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E CTR04B14

Carter Cove

0.0171 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E EWE01B16

Ewells Prong

0.0018 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform 0.0018 mi2 - E26E-06-SF / 01080 / VAP-E26E-06 / Federal ID 35562 (CFL 1998)

Ewells Prong was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH condemnation 87A, 4/28/1997. The condemnation subsequently expanded (see 2014 fact sheet E26E-50-SF). The TMDL for the original portion was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008.

Condemnation 021-187B was considerably smaller in the 2016 cycle (10/28/2014) and is now smaller than the TMDL study area. The condemned area is considered Category 4A; the open area will be partially delisted (Category 2C).

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E26E_EWE02A08

Ewells Prona

0.0122 Square Miles

Shellfishina

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - E26E-50-SF (CFL 2008)

The upstream portion of Ewells Prong was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH condemnation 87A, 4/28/1997. The condemnation has since expanded. The TMDL was completed for the original portion.

In the 2014 cycle, the expansion was included as a portion of VDH Shellfish Condemnation 021-187B, 10/17/2012. It was considered nested in the upstream Ewells Prong Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008.

Condemnation 021-187B was considerably smaller in the 2016 cycle (10/28/2014) and is now smaller than the TMDL study area. The expansion will be delisted.

VAP-E26E HNU01A08

Hunting Creek

0.0204 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E_LOL01A02

Locklies Creek

0.0728 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E26E LOL01B12

Locklies Creek

0.0277 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E LOL02A06

Locklies Creek

0.0541 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010: therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E LOL03A08

Roane Cove of Locklies Creek

0.0341 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E26E MEA01A00

Meachim Creek

0.0751 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E MEA01B00

Meachim Creek

0.0265 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010: therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E MEA01C06

Meachim Creek

0.0344 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E26E MEA02A00

Meachim Creek

0.136 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E MEA03A10

Meachim Creek

0.0544 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010: therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E MEA03B12

Meachim Creek

0.0054 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E26E_MIP01A00

Millenbeck Prong

0.0372 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - E26E-32-SF / 01083 / VAP-E26E-32 / Federal ID 35549 (CFL 1998)

Millenbeck Prong was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH condemnation 187B, 4/28/1997. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008.

The condemnation was shortened in the 2010 cycle. The impaired area was considered Category 4A, and the reopened area was partially delisted (Category 2C).

In the 2014 cycle, the condemned area was VDH shellfish condemnation 021-187C, 10/17/2012.

However, during the 2016 cycle, Millenbeck Prong was entirely re-opened to shellfish harvest (021-187, 10/28/2014); therefore, it will be delisted (Category 2C).

VAP-E26E MLL01A98

Mill Creek

0.1111 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E MLL01B12

Mill Creek

0.0126 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E26E_MLL02A06

Mill Creek

0.3584 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E MOR01B12

Moran Creek

0.0099 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - E26E-19-SF (CFL 2014)

In the 2014 cycle, the tributary was impaired due to VDH Shellfish Condemnation 021-198F, 10/17/2012. It was nested within the nearby Taylor Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008.

The condemnation was rescinded in the 2016 cycle (021-198, 10/28/2014); therefore the impairment will be delisted.

VAP-E26E MOS01A00

Mosquito Creek

0.023 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E26E MOS01B12

Mosquito Creek

0.0462 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E MYE01A16

Myer Creek

0.0264 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform 0.0264 mi2 - E26E-05-SF / 01086 / VAP-E26E-05 / Federal ID 34116 (CFL 1998)

A portion of Myer Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH-DSS Condemnation 198, 4/28/1997. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008.

In the 2014 cycle, the area was incorporated within 021-198B, 10/17/2012.

However, during the 2016 cycle, the condemnation shrank considerably and split (021-198B and -F, 10/28/2014.). The condemned areas remain Category 4A; the open areas will be partially delisted (Category 2C).

VAP-E26E MYE01B02

Myer Creek, UT

0.042 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - E26E-31-SF / 01087 / VAP-E26E-31 (CFL 2002)

In the 2014 cycle, the tributary was impaired of the Shellfish Consumption Use due to VDH shellfish condemnation 021-198A, 10/17/2012. It was considered nested within the Myer Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008, and was considered Category 4A.

The condemnation was rescinded during the 2016 cycle (021-198, 10/28/2014); therefore, the area will be delisted.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E26E_MYE01C04

Myer Creek

0.077 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - E26E-36-SF / 01088 / VAP-E26E-36 (CFL 2004)

A portion of Myer Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH-DSS Condemnation 198, 4/28/1997. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008 (see E26E-05-SF).

A cove of Myer Creek was closed in the 2004 cycle. During the 2012 cycle, it was included in 021-198C, 11/8/2010 (TMDL due in 2014.)

In the 2012 cycle, VDH shellfish condemnation 021-198B, 11/8/2010 grew slightly. The TMDL for the small portion that now extended past the TMDL study area is due in 2024. It was previously addressed in 2012 fact sheet E26E-18-SF.

During the 2014 cycle, condemnation B grew substantially and now incorporated the rest of the 2012 expansion, the cove, and a previously seasonally condemned portion (Portion of VDH Shellfish Condemnation 021-198B, 10/17/2012). The impairments were combined. The area was considered nested within the upstream Myer Creek TMDL; it was considered Category 4A.

During the 2016 cycle, the Myer Creek shellfish condemnation shrank considerably and split. The condemned areas are now smaller than the TMDL study area. This fact sheet addressed the area downstream of the TMDL study area - this is now open for harvest or seasonally condemned (021-198M1, 10/28/2014) and will be delisted.

VAP-E26E_MYE02C16

Myer Creek

0.017 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - E26E-26-SF / 01088 / VAP-E26E-36 (CFL 2004)

A portion of Myer Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH-DSS Condemnation 198, 4/28/1997. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008 (see E26E-05-SF).

A cove of Myer Creek was closed in the 2004 cycle. During the 2012 cycle, it was included in 021-198C, 11/8/2010 (TMDL due in 2014.)

In the 2012 cycle, VDH shellfish condemnation 021-198B, 11/8/2010 grew slightly. The TMDL for the small portion that now extended past the TMDL study area is due in 2024. It was previously addressed in 2012 fact sheet E26E-18-SF.

During the 2014 cycle, condemnation B grew substantially and now incorporated the rest of the 2012 expansion, the cove, and a previously seasonally condemned portion (Portion of VDH Shellfish Condemnation 021-198B, 10/17/2012). The impairments were combined. The area was considered nested within the upstream Myer Creek TMDL; it was considered Category 4A.

During the 2016 cycle, the Myer Creek shellfish condemnation shrank considerably and split. The condemned areas are now smaller than the TMDL study area. This fact sheet addressed the area downstream of the TMDL study area - this is now open for harvest or seasonally condemned (021-198M1, 10/28/2014) and will be delisted.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E26E_RPP02A00

Rappahannock River

0.1269 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The mainstem of the Rappahannock River from Myrtle Swamp to its mouth was originally listed in 1998 by DEQ due to dissolved oxygen exceedances and nutrient overenrichment. The EPA extended the segment upstream to the confluence with Totuskey Creek. In the 2004 cycle, dissolved oxygen exceedances were noted in deep water and deep channel stations downstream of the confluence with Lancaster Creek (Morattico), which is further downstream.

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E RPP03A00

Rappahannock River

0.0311 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The mainstem of the Rappahannock River from Myrtle Swamp to its mouth was originally listed in 1998 by DEQ due to dissolved oxygen exceedances and nutrient overenrichment. The EPA extended the segment upstream to the confluence with Totuskey Creek. In the 2004 cycle, dissolved oxygen exceedances were noted in deep water and deep channel stations downstream of the confluence with Lancaster Creek (Morattico), which is further downstream.

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E26E STE01A98

Sturgeon Creek

0.0661 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E STE01B12

Sturgeon Creek

0.0017 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010: therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E STE01C12

Sturgeon Creek

0.0171 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criterion. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E26E_STE02A08

Sturgeon Creek

0.1923 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E TON01A00

Town Creek

0.0165 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - E26E-07-SF (CFL 2014)

During the 2014 cycle, Town Creek was impaired of the Shellfish Consumption Use due to VDH shellfish condemnation 021-187E, 10/17/2012. It was considered nested in the nearby Millenbeck Prong Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008.

The condemnation was rescinded in the 2016 cycle (021-187, 10/28/2014); therefore, it will be delisted.

VAP-E26E WHS01B00

Whiting Creek

0.1945 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E26E_WID01A12

Windmill Point Creek

0.0815 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E WOO01A08

Woods Creek

0.0371 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E XEV01A02

Windmill Point Yacht Harbor 0.0151 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Rappahannock River Basin

VAP-E26E_ZZZ01D14

Unsegmented estuaries in E26

0.0283 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26E_ZZZ01E14

Unsegmented estuaries in E26

0.6634 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - RPPMH-DO-BAY / 01776 / VAP-E22E-01 / Federal IDs 40881, 40883, and 40885 (CFL 2014)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle. During the 2014 cycle, the mesohaline portion of the Rappahannock failed the Chesapeake Bay Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria. Applicable areas also failed the Deep Water 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria and the Deep Channel Subuse's instantaneous minimum dissolved oxygen criteria.

In the 2016 cycle, RPPMH passed both Open Water Subuse 30-day mean criteria as well as the Deep Water summer 30-day mean; these areas will be delisted. The Deep Channel Subuse continues to be impaired in applicable areas.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it is considered Category 4A/Category 2C as appropriate.

VAP-E26R_XEY01A06

UT to Western Branch Corrotoman River 3.27 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - E26R-02-DO (CFL 2008)

During the 2008 cycle, unnamed tributary XEY was considered impaired of the Aquatic Life Use based on a dissolved oxygen exceedance rate of 5/21 at the Route 604 bridge (3-XEY001.00).

Additional data was collected in the 2016 cycle. The dissolved oxygen exceedance rate was acceptable (0/13); therefore, the stream will be delisted.

DELIST 2016 - pH - E26R-02-PH / 10121 / VAP-E26R-02 (CFL 2006)

During the 2006 cycle, unnamed tributary XEY was considered impaired of the Aquatic Life Use based on pH exceedances at the Route 604 bridge (3-XEY001.00). During the 2008 cycle, the exceedance rate was 5/21.

Additional data was collected in the 2016 cycle. The pH exceedance rate was acceptable (0/13); therefore, the stream will be delisted.

| Assessment | | | |
|------------|----------------|------|--|
| Unit ID | Waterbody Name | Size | —————————————————————————————————————— |

Rappahannock River Basin

NOTE: Partial delists indicate at least one other pollutant exists on the Assessment Unit (AU). If "PARTIAL" is not specified in the delist statement, the AU is supporting all assessed Uses.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

VAC-L13R_CLA01A10

Clay Branch

4.02 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - E. coli - L13R-02-BAC/VAC-L13R-01 (2014)

Station ID: 4ACLA000.88 (Ambient)

E. coli - 1/12 Violation Rate

VAC-L36R CBA01A06

Catawba Creek

7.73 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - E. coli - L36R-02-BAC/VAC-L30R-01 (2006)

Station ID: 4ACBA000.22 (Ambient)

E. coli - 1/12 Violation Rate

VAC-L37R LUB01A06

Little Cub Creek

9.21 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - E. coli - VAC-L30R-01/L37R-04-BAC (2006) Station ID: 4ALUB000.12 (2006 Roanoke Bacteria TMDL)

E. coli - 1/12 Violation Rate

VAC-L73R_AAR02A10

Aarons Creek

9.4 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - VAC-L60R-01/L73R-01-DO (2010)

Station ID:

4AAAR006.20 (Ambient)

Dissolved Oxygen - 0/12 Violation Rate

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

VAC-L75L_ROA05L98

Kerr Reservoir

30665.42 Acres

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - VAC-L75R-01/L75L-01-DO (2004)

Station IDs:

2010/2012/2014 Kerr Reservoir Sampling

4AROA018.36

4AROA022.52

4AROA028.04

4AROA032.42

4AROA038.49

4AROA043.14 4ABHB004.40

4AGRA003.22

Pooled Data:

Dissolved Oxygen - 134/1437 Violation Rate

Chlorophyll a - 0/3 (3 Sample Yrs pooled data 90th Percentile)

VAC-L76L_BMA01A06

Buffalo Creek

358.96 Acres

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - VAC-L75R-01/L75L-01-DO (2004)

Station IDs:

2010/2012/2014 Kerr Reservoir Sampling

4AROA018.36

4AROA022.52

4AROA028.04

4AROA032.42

4AROA038.49

4AROA043.14

4ABHB004.40

4AGRA003.22

Pooled Data:

Dissolved Oxygen - 134/1437 Violation Rate

Chlorophyll a - 0/3 (3 Sample Yrs pooled data 90th Percentile)

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

VAC-L77L_BST01A06

Bluestone Creek

860.21 Acres

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - VAC-L75R-01/L75L-01-DO (2004)

Station IDs:

2010/2012/2014 Kerr Reservoir Sampling

4AROA018.36

4AROA022.52

4AROA028.04

4AROA032.42

4AROA038.49 4AROA043.14

4ABHB004.40

4AGRA003.22

Pooled Data:

Dissolved Oxygen - 134/1437 Violation Rate

Chlorophyll a - 1/3 (3 Sample Yrs pooled data 90th Percentile)

VAC-L78R_ALN03A04

Allen Creek

8.97 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - L78R-03-DO/VAC-L78R-02 (2010)

Station ID: 4AALN009.12 (Ambient)
Dissolved Oxygen - 3/36 Violation Rate

VAC-L78R_CTT01A08

Cotton Creek

4.39 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - L78R-05-DO/VAC-L78R-02 (2014)

Station ID: 4ACTT000.70 (Ambient)

Dissolved Oxygen - 2/24 Violation Rate

VAC-L81R_POB01A00

Poplar Creek

3.45 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - L81R-01-DO/VAC-L81R-01 (2010)

Station ID:

4APOB006.35 (Ambient)

DO - 0/3 Violation Rate

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Roanoke and Yadkin River Basins

VAW-L06R_BAA01A00

Back Creek

5.68 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria (escherichia coli) - L06R-01-BAC / VAW-L06R-01 / 24538 (2008)

The waters are delisted based on data collections at station 4ABAA000.03 as a replacement station for 4ABAA002.61 (Rt. 660 Bridge - at Gage). The original 2004 303(d) listing station 4ABAA002.61 has since been discontinued due to data collection safety concerns. Station 4ABAA000.03 (Off Rt. 618, Rutrough Road) 2016 IR escherichia coli (E.coli) data produce results with no excursions of the WQS 235 cfu/100 mL instantaneous criterion from 12 observations. This is a 'nested' bacteria impairment within the watershed boundaries of the U.S. EPA approved (8/02/2006 [Fed ID 24538]) Roanoke River Bacteria TMDL with SWCB approval on 9/07/2006. The bacteria (E.coli) 303(d) Listing continued through the 2014 Cycle; a 'nested' Category 4A water.

VAW-L06R BAA02A00

Back Creek

4.36 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria (escherichia coli) - L06R-01-BAC / VAW-L06R-01 / 24538 (2008)

The waters are delisted based on data collections at station 4ABAA000.03 as a replacement station for 4ABAA002.61 (Rt. 660 Bridge - at Gage). The original 2004 303(d) listing station 4ABAA002.61 has since been discontinued due to data collection safety concerns. Station 4ABAA000.03 (Off Rt. 618, Rutrough Road) 2016 IR escherichia coli (E.coli) data produce results with no excursions of the WQS 235 cfu/100 mL instantaneous criterion from 12 observations. This is a 'nested' bacteria impairment within the watershed boundaries of the U.S. EPA approved (8/02/2006 [Fed ID 24538]) Roanoke River Bacteria TMDL with SWCB approval on 9/07/2006. The bacteria (E.coli) 303(d) Listing continued through the 2014 Cycle; a 'nested' Category 4A water.

VAW-L43R_SNF02A04

North Fork South Mayo River

2.23 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - General Standard (Benthic) - VAW-L48R-01 / L43R-01-BEN (2008)

The waters are delisted as Virginia Stream Condition Index (VSCI) surveys find full support at station 4ASNF007.64 (Off Rt. 621, Patrick Co.). The VSCI is a multi-metric statewide stream index of biotic integrity that is based on data collected from minimally impacted reference sites throughout Virginia. 4ASNF007.64 was originally listed based on four benthic macroinvertebrate surveys (collected in 2001 and 2002) with an average VSCI score of 57.0. In 2013 and 2014 the same station was sampled to validate the previous assessment and all four samples scored well above 60. Spring and Fall 2013 VSCI Scores were 77.9 and 73.1, respectively. Spring and Fall 2014 VSCI Scores were 69.5 and 65.2, respectively.

VAW-L49R MTR01A02

Matrimony Creek

4.83 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Bacteria - VAW-L48R-01 / L49R-01-BAC (2008)

The waters are delisted based on data collections at station 4AMTR010.33 (Off Rt. 637 Bridge, Henry Co.). Station 4AMTR010.33 2016 IR escherichia coli (E.coli) data produce results with one excursion of the WQS 235 cfu/100 mL instantaneous criterion from 12 observations. This is a 'nested' bacteria impairment within the Dan River Bacteria Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) which was U.S. EPA approved on 12/08/2008 [Fed ID 35757] and SWCB approved 4/28/2009. The bacteria (E.coli) 303(d) Listing continued through the 2014 Cycle ('nested' Category 4A water).

NOTE: Partial delists indicate at least one other pollutant exists on the Assessment Unit (AU). If "PARTIAL" is not specified in the delist statement, the AU is supporting all assessed Uses.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAC-K02R_KIT01A06

Kits Creek

4.82 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - E. coli - K02R-03-BAC/VAC-K02R-01 (2008)

Station ID: 5AKIT000.67 (Ambient)

E coli - 0/12 Violation Rate

VAC-K16R HUR01A04

Hurricane Branch

2 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - VAC-K14R-01/K16R-03-DO (2004)

Station ID: 5AHUR001.91 (Ambient) Dissolved Oxygen - 1/12 Violation Rate

VAP-K05R HAY01A10

Hays Creek

6.39 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 -pH-VAP-K05R-05, K05R-05-PH(2010)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was fully supporting for pH at all three stations and pH was delisted.

VAP-K08L_RDC01A98

Brunswick Lake (County Pond)

160.33 Acres

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016-pH-10006, VAP-K08L-02, K08L-02-PH(2006)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was fully supporting at both stations for pH and will be delisted, 5ARDC007.30 (10/102) 5ARDC008.50 (1/47).

VAP-K08R MHN01B10

Meherrin River

3.04 Miles

Aquatic Life

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-pH-VAP-K05R-02, K08R-01-PH(CFL 2010)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was fully supporting for all that it was monitored for and the pH (0/12) will be delisted.

DELIST 2016- E.coli-VAP-K05R-02, K08R-01-BAC (CFL 2010)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was fully supporting for all that it was monitored for and the E.coli (1/12) will be delisted.

VAP-K08R_WIL01A10

Wilson Creek

2.74 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016-PH-VAP-K08R-03, K08R-03-PH(2010)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was fully supporting for pH with a violation rate of 5/48, and will be delisted.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAP-K09R_MHN01D98

Meherrin River

26.75 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL Delist 2016-DO-VAP-K09R-01, K09R-01-DO, 01315 (CFL 2008)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was fully supporting for Aquatic life and the DO will be delisted, the violation rate was 0/12 at station 5AMHN026.54, and 0/42 at station 5AMHN052.34.

VAP-K10R_FON01B10

Fontaine Creek

0.56 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016-DO .56 miles- VAP-K10R-02, K10R-02-DO(2010)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was fully supporting for all that it was monitored for and the DO will be delisted.

VAP-K10R_LNG01A10

Long Branch

2.67 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST-2016-pH-VAP-K10R-05, K10R-05-PH (2010)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was assessed as fully supporting for Aquatic Life Use and the pH will be delisted.

VAP-K10R_RCY01A10

Rocky Run

0.86 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016-DO- VAP-K10R-02, K10R-06-DO (2010)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was fully supporting for Dissolved Oxygen and will be partially delisted.

VAP-K11R_FON04A00

Fontaine Creek (aka Fountains Creek)

14.48 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL Delist 2016 -DO-VAP-K09R-01, K11R-02-DO, VAP-K11R-02 (CFL 1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in [1998]. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAP-K11R_XGW01A10

XGW - Fontaine Creek, UT

4.46 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-DO-VAP-K10R-02, K11R-07-DO (2010)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was fully supporting for Dissolved Oxygen with a violation rate of 0/12

DELIST 2016-PH-VAP-K10R-02, K11R-07-PH (2010)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was fully supporting for pH with a violation rate of 1/12

VAP-K12R_CNY01A00

Caney Swamp

2.09 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-DO-VAP-K09R-01, K11R-02-DO, VAP-K11R-02 (1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K12R_MLS01A00

Mill Swamp

11.53 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL Delist 2016-DO-VAP-K09R-01, K11R-02-DO, VAP-K11R-02 (CFL 1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in [1998]. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K12R MLS01B10

Mill Swamp

1.32 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-DO-VAP-K09R-01, K11R-02-DO, VAP-K11R-02 (1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in [1998]. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAP-K12R_ZZZ01A00

Unsegmented Rivers in K12

99.9 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-DO-VAP-K09R-01, K11R-02-DO, VAP-K11R-02 (1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in [1998]. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K19R HRS02A08

Harris Swamp

3.27 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-DO-VAP-K19R-02, K19R-02 (2008)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2008. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K19R_MSN01A10

Masons Branch

4.89 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- PH-VAP-K19R-01, K19R-01-PH (CFL 2010)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was fully supporting for Aquatic life use and will be delisted for pH.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 DO- VAP-K19R-01, K19R-01-DO (2014)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was fully supporting for Aquatic life use and will be delisted for DO.

VAP-K20R BTR02A06

Butterwood Creek

9.7 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 -DO-VAP-K20R-01, K20R-01-DO, 01341-01346(2002)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2002. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAP-K20R_WOK01A00

White Oak Swamp

14.83 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-DO VAP-K20R-01, K20R-02-DO(2014)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was fully supporting for all that it was monitored for and DO will be delisted.

VAP-K21R_SWT01A08

Southwest Swamp Watershed 23.85 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-DO-K21R-02-DO, VAP-K21R-02(2008)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2008. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K21R XID01A12

XID - Chamberlains Bed. UT 2.95 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST-2016-pH-VAP-K21R-04, K21R-04-PH(2012) DELIST-2016-DO-VAP-K21R-04, K21R-04-DO(2012)

During the 2016 cycle the segment had new data from DEQ station 5AXID002.19 with DO rates of 0/12 and pH rates of 1/12. The DEQ station is .3 miles downstream of the NPS station. The segment will be delisted for DO and pH.

VAP-K22R HSP01A00

Horsepen Branch

3.96 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-VAP-K22R-02, K22R-02-DO, 10008 (2006)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was fully supporting for Aquatic life use with a DO exceedance rate of 0/12 at station 5AHSP000.38, and 1/12 at station 5AHSP001.53.

VAP-K22R_SAP01C16

Sappony Creek

9.18 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

Delist 2016 - E.coli 9.18 miles- VAP-K22R-03, K22R-03-BAC, 10009 (CFL 2006)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was split from VAP-K22R_SAP01A00 and was fully supporting for all that it was monitored for so the E.coli will be delisted.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAP-K23R_ATH01A08

Arthur Swamp

8.38 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016-DO-K23R-01-DO, 00478, VAP-K23R-01 (1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K23R ATH01B10

Arthur Swamp

0.24 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Delist 2016-DO-K23R-01-DO, 00478, VAP-K23R-01 (1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K23R BBS01A08

Black Branch Swamp

6.26 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-DO-VAP-K23R-07, K23R-07-DO (2008)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2008. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K23R CBP01A08

Cabin Point Swamp

6.55 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-DO-VAP-K23R-08, K23R-08-DO(2008)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2008. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K23R GSE01A98

Gosee Swamp and tributaries

27.71 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016-DO-K23R-01-DO, 00478, VAP-K23R-01 (1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAP-K23R_HRA01A04

Hatcher Run

3.89 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016-DO-K23R-01-DO, 00478, VAP-K23R-01 (1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K23R HRA01B10

Hatcher Run

16.22 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016-DO-K23R-01-DO, 00478, VAP-K23R-01 (1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K23R JNH01A98

Jones Hole Swamp/Moores Swamp 70.67 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO-VAP-K23R-04, K23R-04-DO (CFL 2008)

watershed

DO violations were documented in this water in 2008. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K23R JNH01B16

Jones Hole Swamp

4.28 Miles

Aquatic Life

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - DO-VAP-K23R-04, K23R-04-DO (CFL 2008)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2008. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

DELIST 2016 - E.coli 4.26 miles-VAP-K23R-04, K23R-04-BAC (CFL 2010)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was fully supporting for recreation use. The E.coli violation rate was 0/12 at station 5AJNH009.95.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAP-K23R_JNH01C16

UT to Jones Hole Swamp 9.11 Miles

Aquatic Life

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - DO-VAP-K23R-04, K23R-04-DO (CFL 2008)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2008. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

Delist 2016 - E.coli 9.11 miles-VAP-K23R-04, K23R-04-BAC (CFL 2010)

During the 2016 cycle the segment was fully supporting for recreation use. The E.coli violation rate was 0/12 at station 5AXIJ000.76.

VAP-K23R JOE01A10

Joseph Swamp

11.22 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial DELIST 2016- DO- VAP-K23R-03, K23R-03-DO, 00466/00465/ 01350/01352(CFL 1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K23R NBT01A98

Nebletts Mill Run and Tributaries

48.55 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016- DO- VAP-K23R-03, K23R-03-DO, 00466/00465/ 01350/01352(CFL 1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K23R_NBT02A00

Nebletts Mill Run

3.77 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016- DO- VAP-K23R-03, K23R-03-DO, 00466/00465/ 01350/01352(CFL 1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAP-K23R_NBT03A04

Nebletts Mill Run lower tributaries

14.01 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016- DO- VAP-K23R-03, K23R-03-DO, 00466/00465/ 01350/01352 (CFL 1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K23R ROW01A98

Rowanty Creek Tributaries 140.45 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-DO- VAP-K23R-01, VAP-K19R-04, K23R-01-DO, 00478 (1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K23R_ROW03A06

Rowanty Creek Tributaries

133.22 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-DO- VAP-K23R-01, VAP-K19R-04, K23R-01-DO, 00478 (CFL 1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K23R_ROW03B10

Rowanty Creek

14.07 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL Delist 2016- DO - VAP-K23R-01, VAP-K19R-04, K23R-01-DO, 00478 (CFL 1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAP-K23R_XDV01A02

UT to Nebletts Mill Run

1.78 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016-DO- VAP-K23R-03, K23R-03-DO, 00466/00465/01350/01352(CFL 1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K23R XFL01A08

Spring Branch, UT (XFL)

0.36 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-DO- VAP-K23R-03, K23R-03-DO, 00466/00465/01350/01352(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K23R XFZ01A08

Joseph Swamp, UT

1.39 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-DO- VAP-K23R-03, K23R-03-DO, 00466/00465/01350/01352(CFL 1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K24R HQS01A98

Hunting Quarter Swamp

16.67 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016-DO-K24R-01-DO, VAP-K24R-01(2008)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2008. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K24R HQS01B08

Hunting Quarter Swamp 56.97 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST-2016-DO-VAP-K24R-01, K24R-02-DO (2008)

Tributaries

DO violations were documented in this water in 2008. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAP-K24R_TWT01A16

Thweatt Branch Tributaries 7.26 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - VAP-K24R-01, K24R-02-DO (2008)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2008. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K25R LTS01A06

Little Swamp

8.53 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST-2016-DO-VAP-K25R-01, K25R-04-DO, VAP-K25R-04, 10111(2008)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2006. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K25R RCN01A02

Raccoon Creek

19.9 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST-2016-DO-VAP-K25R-01, K25R-01-DO, 00630/00662(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K25R SGC01A98

Spring Creek

16.59 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016- DO -VAP-K25R-01, K25R-01-DO, 00630/00662(CFL 1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K25R XFA01A06

UT to Raccoon Creek

4.3 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST-2016- DO -VAP-K25R-01, K25R-05-DO, VAP-K25R-0510013(CFL 2006)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2006. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAP-K25R_XFB01A06

UT to Spring Creek

4.12 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-DO- VAP-K25R-01, K25R-03-DO, VAP-K25R-03, 10010(2006)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2006. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K26R MCC01A00

Maclins Creek

8.8 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL Delist 2016-DO- VAP-K26R-04, K26R-04-DO(CFL 2014)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2014. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K26R OTD01A98

Otterdam Swamp

7.02 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-DO- VAP-K19R-04, K26R-01-DO 004481/01357(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K26R TRE02B98

Three Creek

5.43 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016-DO- VAP-K19R-04, K26R-01-DO, VAP-K26R-01, 00481/01357(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K26R URH01A12

Uriah Branch

4.08 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-DO-VAP-K26R-05, K26R-05-DO (2012)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2012. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAP-K29R_ASM01A98

Assamoosick Swamp

15.41 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K19R-04, K29R-01-DO, VAP-K29R-01,00498/00483/01361(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K29R ASM02A02

Assamoosick Swamp

2.46 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K19R-04, K29R-01-DO, VAP-K29R-01,00498/00483/01361(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K29R ASM02A98

Assamoosick Swamp

5.56 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K19R-04, K29R-01-DO, VAP-K29R-01,00498/00483/01361(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K29R BLS01A00

Black Swamp

4.55 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K19R-04, K29R-01-DO, VAP-K29R-01,00498/00483/01361(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K29R DEP01A10

Deep Branch

4.19 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K19R-04, K29R-01-DO, VAP-K29R-01,00498/00483/01361(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAP-K29R GMN01A02

German Swamp

2.62 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K19R-04, K29R-01-DO, VAP-K29R-01,00498/00483/01361(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K29R GMN01A10

German Swamp

1.07 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K19R-04, K29R-01-DO, VAP-K29R-01,00498/00483/01361(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K29R IVY01A10

Ivy Branch

3.7 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K19R-04, K29R-01-DO, VAP-K29R-01,00498/00483/01361(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K29R PNS01A02

Pigeon Swamp

4.11 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K19R-04, K29R-01-DO, VAP-K29R-01,00498/00483/01361(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K29R PRK01A10

Parkers Branch

3.94 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K19R-04, K29R-01-DO, VAP-K29R-01,00498/00483/01361(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAP-K29R SRE01A02

Seacorrie Swamp

7.03 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K19R-04, K29R-01-DO, VAP-K29R-01,00498/00483/01361(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K29R_XDW01A02

XDW - UT to

2.05 Miles

Aquatic Life

Assamoosick Swamp

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K19R-04, K29R-01-DO, VAP-K29R-01,00498/00483/01361(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K29R_XGS01A10

XGS - Assamoosick Swamp, UT 2.36 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K19R-04, K29R-01-DO, VAP-K29R-01,00498/00483/01361(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K31R BKR01A98

Blackwater Swamp

22.9 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K31R-01-DO, VAP-K31R-01,00493/00495/01366(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K31R BNF01A10

North Fork Blackwater Swamp

6.11 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K31R-05-DO(2010)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2010. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAP-K31R_CAT01A10

Cattail Creek

3.43 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K31R-06-DO(2012)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2012. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K31R SEC01A04

Second Swamp

9.52 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K31R-02-DO, VAP-K31R-02,01368(2004)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2004. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K31R SEC01B10

Second Swamp

6.91 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K31R-02-DO, VAP-K31R-02,01368(2004)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2004. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K31R WKS01A00

Warwick Swamp

13.21 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K31R-01-DO, VAP-K31R-01,00493/00495/01367/01365/01366(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K31R WKS02A04

Warwick Swamp

6.23 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K31R-01-DO, VAP-K31R-01,00493/00495/01367/01365/01366(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAP-K31R_WKS03A10

Warwick Swamp

3.02 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K31R-01-DO, VAP-K31R-01,00493/00495/01367/01365/01366(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K31R XES01A08

Warwick Swamp, UT

3.43 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K31R-03-DO(2010)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2010. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K31R XFX01A10

Warwick Swamp, UT

2.95 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K31R-07-DO(2012)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2012. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K31R XGX01A12

XGX - Warwick Swamp,

2.22 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K31R-09-DO(2012)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2012. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K31R XHO01A12

XHO - Warwick Swamp,

2.42 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K31R-08-DO(2012)

UT

DO violations were documented in this water in 2012. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAP-K32R_BLW01B98

Blackwater River

18.55 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K32R-01-DO(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K32R BLW02B98

Blackwater River

5.39 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K32R-01-DO(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K32R CPH01A98

Coppahaunk Swamp

11.98 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K32R-05-DO, VAP-K32R-05,01370/01371/01372(2002)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2002. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K32R CPP01A98

Cypress Swamp

17.06 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K32R-06-DO, VAP-K32R-06,00633/00665(1998)

DO violations were documented in this water in 1998. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K32R CPP01B06

Cypress Swamp Tributaries 143.62 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K32R-07-DO, VAP-K32R-07,01374(2004)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2004. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAP-K32R_OTR01A98

Otterdam Swamp

7.44 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K32R-03-DO, VAP-K32R-03,01377(2002)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2002. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K32R OTR02A00

Otterdam Swamp

5.86 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K32R-03-DO, VAP-K32R-03,01377(2002)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2002. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K32R SRN01A94

Spring Branch

4.15 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K32R-10-DO, VAP-K32R-10,10045(2006)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2006. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K32R SRN02A06

Spring Branch

0.11 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K32R-10-DO, VAP-K32R-10,10045(2006)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2006. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAP-K32R XAW01A08

Spring Branch, UT

1.07 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K32R-15-DO(2008)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2008. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAP-K32R XDR01A06

UT to Otterdam Swamp

2.61 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

Partial Delist 2016- DO-VAP-K32R-13, K32R-11-DO, VAP-K32R-11, 10047(2006)

DO violations were documented in this water in 2006. It has since been formally re-classified as a swamp water (Class VII). Per Virginia's Water Quality Standards (9VAC25-260-50), numeric dissolved oxygen standards only apply to Class VII waters when there is sufficient evidence the narrative criterion is not protective of aquatic life uses. To date, this Class VII water has not exhibited a need for a site-specific DO criterion, so the DO impairment has been removed.

VAT-K13R FTS01A04

Flat Swamp

8.48 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - K13R-02-DO (2004).

Dissolved Oxygen will be delisted for Class VII waters that were previously listed as impaired for the aquatic life use based on the Class III DO water quality standards. Class VII waters currently do not have a water quality standard for DO. Therefore, dissolved oxygen data for aquatic life use in Class VII waters will not be assessed until an applicable water quality standard is developed.

Data collected for pH is supporting at station 5AFTS002.93 with 0 viol / 24 obs based on swamp water revised pH criteria range (3.7 - 8). pH was delisted in 2008.

Benthic VCPMI was low (2014: F- 29.7). However, this site is swampy with naturally low DO and is not the typical channelized, free-flowing stream used to develop the VCPMI. Therefore, a definitive assessment based in this score is not possible.

VAT-K13R TRR01A00

Tarrara Creek

14.49 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - K13R-01-DO (2004)

Dissolved Oxygen will be delisted for Class VII waters that were previously listed as impaired for the aquatic life use based on the Class III DO water quality standards. Class VII waters currently do not have a water quality standard for DO. Therefore, dissolved oxygen data for aquatic life use in Class VII waters will not be assessed until an applicable water quality standard is developed.

A natural conditions report is complete that determined the DO impairment was not influenced by anthropogenic sources. EPA has approved the Natural Conditions Report and formal approval of the natural conditions designation 4/8/2010.

pH is supporting with 0 violates / 36 obs at station 5ATRR002.50.

VAT-K28R MSP01A06

Mill Swamp

10.49 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - PH - K28R-01-PH (2012)

Aquatic Life Use is impaired for DO with 4 viol/24 obs at Station 5AMSP000.16. pH is supporting with 2 viol. / 24 obs at Station 5AMSP000.16.

Impairment is thought to be due to natural swamp conditions. An upstream segment of Mill Swamp (VAT-K34R_MSW01A00) has been approved by EPA (4/8/2010) as class VII.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAT-K32R_BLW01A08

Blackwater River -Lower K32 2.32 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - K32R-01-DO (2004)

Dissolved Oxygen will be delisted for Class VII waters that were previously listed as impaired for the aquatic life use based on the Class III DO water quality standards. Class VII waters currently do not have a water quality standard for DO. Therefore, dissolved oxygen data for aquatic life use in Class VII waters will not be assessed until an applicable water quality standard is developed.

Benthics impairment is retained based on data from stations 5ABLW052.91 and 5ABLW055.26

The listing CD station 5ABLW058.22 is a Piedmont CD listing. The CD segment associated with station 5ABLW058.22 is within VAP-K32R_BLW02B98 and was assessed in PRO as a 4C for 2008 Assessment. However the station is sited within AU segment VAT-K32R_BLW01A08. TRO assigned a category 5C in 2008 Assessment. The CD segment and station will be included in the CD K32R-01-DO and will be listed as a 4C in 2010 Assessment.

(Also includes non-agency data USGS station 02047500. This station has no supporting information relevant to designated uses.)

VAT-K33R_BLW01A00

Blackwater River - Upper

19.1 Miles

Aquatic Life

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - K33R-02-DO (1998)

Dissolved Oxygen will be delisted for Class VII waters that were previously listed as impaired for the aquatic life use based on the Class III DO water quality standards. Class VII waters currently do not have a water quality standard for DO. Therefore, dissolved oxygen data for aquatic life use in Class VII waters will not be assessed until an applicable water quality standard is developed.

Aquatic Life Use impairment is retained from 2008 benthics from stations 5ABLW052.91 and 5ABLW055.26. In the 2008 Assessment there was also an observed effect for sediment toxics at stations 5ABLW052.91 and 5ABLW055.26

pH is supporting Aquatic Life Use based on data from station 5ABLW053.54 (0 viol / 12 obs) and non-agency station 2047500 (USGS) with (0 viol / 10 obs). A natural conditions report is complete that determined the DO impairment was not influenced by anthropogenic sources. EPA approved the Natural Conditions Report 4/8/2010.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - ECOLI - K33R-02-BAC (2008)

The Recreation Use is Fully Supporting based on E.coli data at DEQ station 5ABLW053.54 (1 viol/ 12 obs).

VAT-K33R_BLW02A04

Blackwater River -Middle 1.04 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - K33R-02-DO (2004)

Dissolved Oxygen will be delisted for Class VII waters that were previously listed as impaired for the aquatic life use based on the Class III DO water quality standards. Class VII waters currently do not have a water quality standard for DO. Therefore, dissolved oxygen data for aquatic life use in Class VII waters will not be assessed until an applicable water quality standard is developed.

Aquatic Life Use is supported based on pH data. pH is supporting with 1 viol / 35 obs at station 5ABLW040.22.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAT-K33R BLW03A08

Blackwater River - Lower

4.18 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - K33R-02-D0 (2004)

Dissolved Oxygen will be delisted for Class VII waters that were previously listed as impaired for the aquatic life use based on the Class III DO water quality standards. Class VII waters currently do not have a water quality standard for DO. Therefore, dissolved oxygen data for aquatic life use in Class VII waters will not be assessed until an applicable water quality standard is developed.

A natural conditions report is complete that determined the DO impairment was not influenced by anthropogenic sources. EPA approved the Natural Conditions Report 4/8/2010 and the DO impairment will be Category 4C.

The Aquatic Life Use impairment is retained based on the benthic assessment [MI: S&F '05] at DEQ (ProbMon) station 5ABLW038.69.

VAT-K34R MSW01A00

Mill Swamp

8.44 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - K34R-01-DO (2004) PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - pH - K34R-01-pH (2010)

Dissolved Oxygen will be delisted for Class VII waters that were previously listed as impaired for the aquatic life use based on the Class III DO water quality standards. Class VII waters currently do not have a water quality standard for DO. Therefore, dissolved oxygen data for aquatic life use in Class VII waters will not be assessed until an applicable water quality standard is developed.

A natural conditions report is complete that determined the DO impairment was not influenced by anthropogenic sources. EPA approved the Natural Conditions Report 4/8/10 the DO impairment will be Category 4C.

pH is supporting with 0 viol/ 12 obs at station 5AMSW006.77

VAT-K34R RKN01A02

Rattlesnake Swamp K34

6.42 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - K34R-02-DO (2004)

Dissolved Oxygen will be delisted for Class VII waters that were previously listed as impaired for the aquatic life use based on the Class III DO water quality standards. Class VII waters currently do not have a water quality standard for DO. Therefore, dissolved oxygen data for aquatic life use in Class VII waters will not be assessed until an applicable water quality standard is developed.

A natural conditions report is complete that determined the DO impairment was not influenced by anthropogenic sources. EPA approved the Natural Conditions Report 4/8/2010 the DO impairment will be Category 4C.

Aquatic life use is supporting based on pH with 0 viol / 36 obs at station 5ARKN006.40

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAT-K35L LTD01A02

Airfield Pond

120.07 Acres

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - K35L-01-DO (2008)

Dissolved Oxygen will be delisted for Class VII waters that were previously listed as impaired for the aquatic life use based on the Class III DO water quality standards. Class VII waters currently do not have a water quality standard for DO. Therefore, dissolved oxygen data for aquatic life use in Class VII waters will not be assessed until an applicable water quality standard is developed.

pH is supporting based on the revised pH standards for Class VII waters (3.4-8.0 SU) with 0 viol/ 42 obs. Temperature is supporting with 0 viol/ 42 obs.

Nutrients for station 5ALTD005.10 are insufficient to assess Aquatic Life Use with an observed effect. Nutrient data requires 2 years worth of data to assess. Chl-a does violate the 90th percentile criteria (35 ug/L) for 1 of the 2 assessed years. TP is not assessed based on no algaecide application (Chad Boyce VDGIF). Data collected for nutrients is for 2005 and 2008.

Benthics are insufficient.

VAT-K35R BNT01A04

Brantley Swamp - Lower

3.65 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO- K35R-07-DO (2004)

Dissolved Oxygen will be delisted for Class VII waters that were previously listed as impaired for the aquatic life use based on the Class III DO water quality standards. Class VII waters currently do not have a water quality standard for DO. Therefore, dissolved oxygen data for aquatic life use in Class VII waters will not be assessed until an applicable water quality standard is developed.

Aquatic Life Use is supporting based on pH data with 0 viol / 12 obs at station 5ABNT002.70. pH was delisted in 2008 Assessment.

2014 Fall VCPMI score was 27.7 but was not used for assessment because this site is swampy and not a typical stream used in the development of the VCPMI

VAT-K35R SCK01A00

Seacock Swamp - Upper

0.84 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - K35R-01-DO (2004)

Dissolved Oxygen will be delisted for Class VII waters that were previously listed as impaired for the aquatic life use based on the Class III DO water quality standards. Class VII waters currently do not have a water quality standard for DO. Therefore, dissolved oxygen data for aquatic life use in Class VII waters will not be assessed until an applicable water quality standard is developed.

There is no new data within the assessment window to assess the Aquatic Life Use.

VAT-K35R_XDY01A04

UT Seacock Swamp

1.02 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - K35R-03-DO (2004)

Dissolved Oxygen will be delisted for Class VII waters that were previously listed as impaired for the aquatic life use based on the Class III DO water quality standards. Class VII waters currently do not have a water quality standard for DO. Therefore, dissolved oxygen data for aquatic life use in Class VII waters will not be assessed until an applicable water quality standard is developed.

There is no new data within the assessment window to assess the Aquatic Life Use.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAT-K35R_XDZ01A04

UT Airfield Pond - Upper

0.68 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - K35R-05-DO (2004)

Dissolved Oxygen will be delisted for Class VII waters that were previously listed as impaired for the aquatic life use based on the Class III DO water quality standards. Class VII waters currently do not have a water quality standard for DO. Therefore, dissolved oxygen data for aquatic life use in Class VII waters will not be assessed until an applicable water quality standard is developed.

Aquatic Life Use is Fully Supporting based on pH with 0 viol / 11 obs at station 5AXDZ001.73. pH data is from 2007, but fully supporting status is being maintained for this cycle. If there is no new data for 2018 cycle, move to not assessed.

VAT-K35R XDZ02A04

UT Airfield Pond - Lower

0.71 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - K35R-04-DO (2004)

Dissolved Oxygen will be delisted for Class VII waters that were previously listed as impaired for the aquatic life use based on the Class III DO water quality standards. Class VII waters currently do not have a water quality standard for DO. Therefore, dissolved oxygen data for aquatic life use in Class VII waters will not be assessed until an applicable water quality standard is developed.

Aquatic Life Use is Fully Supporting based on revised Class VII pH criteria at station 5AXDZ000.81 (0 viol / 7 obs). pH data is from 2007, but fully supporting status is being maintained for this cycle. If there is no new data for 2018 cycle, move to not assessed.

VAT-K36R BLC02A10

Black Creek - Upper

1.25 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - ECOLI - K36R-03-BAC (2010)

Recreation Use is Fully Supporting based on E.coli data collected at station 5ABLC006.97 with 0 viol / 12 obs.

VAT-K36R_CYS01A12

Cypress Swamp

5.16 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - K36R-04-DO (2014)

Dissolved Oxygen will be delisted for Class VII waters that were previously listed as impaired for the aquatic life use based on the Class III DO water quality standards. Class VII waters currently do not have a water quality standard for DO. Therefore, dissolved oxygen data for aquatic life use in Class VII waters will not be assessed until an applicable water quality standard is developed.

The Aquatic Life Use is supporting for pH with 0 viol / 23 obs at Station 5ACYS001.92.

Blackwater Nottoway Riverkeeper Station 638CYP (0 viol / 7 obs for pH) and 640BER (0 viol / 5 obs for pH) has insufficient data (Level II CMON) to assess.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAT-K37R_XDN01A00

Buckhorn Creek

1.52 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - K37R-01-DO (2004)

Dissolved Oxygen will be delisted for Class VII waters that were previously listed as impaired for the aquatic life use based on the Class III DO water quality standards. Class VII waters currently do not have a water quality standard for DO. Therefore, dissolved oxygen data for aquatic life use in Class VII waters will not be assessed until an applicable water quality standard is developed.

pH impairment from 2004 retained until new data indicates pH supports class VII criteria.

Need follow up data

VAT-K38R_STN01A00 Somerton Creek

9.38 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - K38R-01-DO (2004)

Dissolved Oxygen will be delisted for Class VII waters that were previously listed as impaired for the aquatic life use based on the Class III DO water quality standards. Class VII waters currently do not have a water quality standard for DO. Therefore, dissolved oxygen data for aquatic life use in Class VII waters will not be assessed until an applicable water quality standard is developed.

Aquatic Life Use impairment for benthics is retained from the 2004 IR at station 5ASTN008.78 (MI:F-04), pH is supporting with 0 viol / 36 obs.

VAT-K39R_XCK01A00

Dismal Swamp Canal & Feeder Ditch to Lake Drummond

13.21 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - K39R-01-DO (2004)

Dissolved Oxygen will be delisted for Class VII waters that were previously listed as impaired for the aquatic life use based on the Class III DO water quality standards. Class VII waters currently do not have a water quality standard for DO. Therefore, dissolved oxygen data for aquatic life use in Class VII waters will not be assessed until an applicable water quality standard is developed.

The Natural Conditions Report for pH and DO was approved in Triennial Review.

The pH data is supporting for ALUS based on Class VII pH criteria (3.7-8.0 SU) with 1 viol / 35 obs.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chowan River and Dismal Swamp Basins

VAT-K42E_BKY04A14

Back Bay

1.6636 Square Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - ECOLI - K42E-11-BAC (2014)

The Recreation Use is fully supporting based on Enterococcus bacteria data (3 viol / 31 obs) at 5BBKY000.99.

The following stations have Observed effects for Enterococci.

5BBKY000.13 5BBKY000.86

This was part of 2012 Assessment ID305B VAT-K42E-BKY03A08. Was split to account for difference in recreational impairment for the 2014 Assessment.

VAT-K42E_HPC02A04

Hell Point Creek - Lower (at mouth)

0.0146 Square Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - ECOLI - K42E-03-BAC (2004)

The Recreation Use is fully supporting with an observed effect based on Enterococci bacteria data (3 violate / 32 obs.) at DEQ station @ 5BHPC000.00.

NOTE: Partial delists indicate at least one other pollutant exists on the Assessment Unit (AU). If "PARTIAL" is not specified in the delist statement, the AU is supporting all assessed Uses.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Tennessee and Big Sandy River Basins

VAS-O01R_XEE01A08

Hurricane Creek tributary

1.12 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - PH - O01R-02-PH (2010)

At 6CXEE000.72 0/12 met WQS and at 6CXEE000.03 0/2 met WQS for pH.

VSCI at 6CXEE000.03: 09/25/2013 72.34 04/30/2013 70.15

VAS-002R_SFH01B02

South Fork Holston River

6.14 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - E.coli, Fecal - O01R-01-BAC (2006)

Delist is based on current E.coli data. No samples at 6CSFH093.01 exceed WQS for E.coli. Impairment predates elimination of fecal coliform standard. Delist includes fecal coliform.

VAS-O10R LAE02A02

Laurel Creek, middle

6.48 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Temperature - O10R-05-TEMP (2010).

No temperature measurements exceeded the WQS for Class VI waters.

VSCI: 04.05.2010 76; 26.03.2009 61

Aquatic Life Use is supported.

VAS-P01R_SFK01A10

South Fork Clinch River 4.17 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Benthic Macroinvertebrates - P03R-01-BEN (2014)

Aquatic Life Use is supported at 6BSFK000.62; data included temp, pH, DO, NH3. VSCI:

11/10/2014 68.47 03/17/2014 75.02

06/02/2009 58.79

VAS-P08R_DUM01A94

Dumps Creek

3.54 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Benthic Macroinvertebrates - P08R-01-BEN (2002)

Aquatic Life Use was supported; VSCI at 6BDUM000.23 indicated full support. VSCI:

10/28/2014 71.83

06/02/2014 64.86

11/19/2012 67.50

04/17/2012 51.30 10/07/2010 50.97

04/06/2010 50.97

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Tennessee and Big Sandy River Basins

VAS-P17R_BLK01A96

Black Creek

3.11 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Manganese - P17R-03-BEN(2010)

Aquatic Life Use was impaired. Data collected by ATS at three sites:

1116.04-BC3F - ATS VSCI:

08/23/2011 32

1116.04-BC1 - ATS VSCI:

08/23/2011 49 03/22/2011 49

1116.04-BC3 - ATS VSCI:

03/22/2011 59

VAS-P20L_PWL01L02

Lake Keokee

96.21 Acres

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - pH - P20L-01-PH (2002)

Aquatic Life Use is supported. Only 6% of pH measurements exceeded WQS.DO exceedances occurred at depth during stratification and are not violations of WQS.

VAS-Q05R_DIS01A00

Dismal Creek

5.38 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - E.coli - Q05R-01-BAC (2006)

Recreation Use was supported; 9% exceeded WQS for E. Coli at 6ADIS001.24.

VAS-Q14R_RLF01A14

Left Fork Rush Creek

2.41 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Benthic Macroinvertebrates - Q14R-03-BEN (2014)

Probabilistic monitoring VSCI indicates full support of Aquatic Life Use:

10/20/2014 64.37

04/01/2014 78.85

NOTE: Partial delists indicate at least one other pollutant exists on the Assessment Unit (AU). If "PARTIAL" is not specified in the delist statement, the AU is supporting all assessed Uses.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VACB-R01E-MOB

Chesapeake Bay - CBP Segment MOBPH 92.9512 Square Miles

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016--Dissolved oxygen--MOBPH-DO-BAY (2006) Segment meets the 30-Day Mean Open Water use criterion for DO. SAV acreage did not meet criterion. Estuarine bioassessment indicates attainment.

Aquatic Life

PARTIAL DELIST 2016--Dissolved oxygen--MOBPH-DO-BAY (2006) Segment meets the 30-Day Mean Open Water use criterion for DO. SAV acreage did not meet criterion. Estuarine bioassessment indicates attainment.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016--Dissolved oxygen--MOBPH-DO-BAY (2006) Segment meets the 30-Day Mean Open Water use criterion for DO. SAV acreage did not meet criterion. Estuarine bioassessment indicates attainment.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016--Dissolved oxygen--MOBPH-DO-BAY (2006) Segment meets the 30-Day Mean Open Water use criterion for DO. SAV acreage did not meet criterion. Estuarine bioassessment indicates attainment.

VAP-C01E BAR01A98

Barrett Creek

0.0378 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - C01E-04-SF (CFL 2014)

Barrett Creek was impaired due to VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation Notice 013-089I, 7/31/2012. The impairment was considered nested within the nearby Tipers Creek Shellfish TMDL. The TMDL was developed in the Great Wicomico River Watershed TMDL Report and was approved by the EPA on 6/8/2006. The condemnation was rescinded during the 20216 cycle; therefore, the segment will be delisted.

VAP-C01E BAR02A08

Barrett Creek

0.008 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - C01E-39-SF (CFL 2014)

The tributary was impaired due to VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation Notice 013-089H, 7/31/2012. The impairment was nested within the nearby Tipers Creek Shellfish TMDL. The TMDL was developed in the Great Wicomico River Watershed TMDL Report and was approved by the EPA on 6/8/2006. The condemnation was rescinded during the 2016 cycle (013-089, 4/1/2014); therefore, the segment will be delisted.

VAP-C01E HEN01A00

Henrys Creek

0.0406 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - C01E-44-SF / Federal ID 35987 (CFL 2014)

Henrys Creek was impaired during the 2014 cycle due to VDH-DSS condemnation 016-057C, 12/28/2012.

The TMDL for Henrys Creek was developed as part of the Indian Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 4/8/2009 and by the SWCB on 7/27/2009.

The TMDL was developed for the maximum extent of the condemnations, which occurred on 1/28/2005. The condemnation was rescinded in the 2016 cycle (016-057, 12/16/2014); therefore, the impairment will be delisted. Henrys Creek will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C01E IND01E16

Indian Creek

0.0399 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform 0.0400 mi2 - C01E-22-SF / 00961 / VAP-C01E-22 / Federal ID 35980 (CFL 1998)

During the 1998 cycle, Pitmans Cove and Indian Creek were assessed as impaired of the Shellfish Consumption Use due to VDH-DSS condemnations 57A and 57C, 3/5/1997. The condemnations have since grown and shrunk several times. At their maximum extent (016-057A, 1/28/2005 and 12/13/2006), the condemnations had merged. The Shellfish TMDL was developed for this maximum extent and was approved by the EPA on 4/8/2009 and by the SWCB on 7/27/2009. The condemnations shrunk and split again in the 2016 cycle (VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnations 016-057A and -C, 12/16/2014) and 0.0400 mi2 will be partially delisted.

VAP-C01E OHC01A08

Old House Cove

0.0241 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - C01E-43-SF (CFL 2014)

Old House Cove was previously impaired due to VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation Number 015-022G, 5/1/2012.

The impairment was nested within the Dividing Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 6/8/2006.

The cove is open for harvest in the 2016 cycle (015-022, 5/5/2014): therefore, the segment will be delisted.

VAP-C01E_TSK01A14

Taskmakers Creek

0.021 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - C01E-10-SF (CFL 2014)

Taskmakers Creek was impaired due to VDH Shellfish Condemnation 011-190C, 10/10/2012.

It was considered nested in the neighboring Little Taskmakers Creek Shellfish TMDL; the TMDL was approved by the EPA on 6/19/2009 and by the SWCB on 11/14/2009.

The condemnation was rescinded during the 2016 cycle (011-190C, 7/24/2014); therefore, it will be delisted.

VAP-C02R EXE01A06

Exol Swamp

11.34 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - pH - C02R-04-PH / 15016 / VAP-C01R-04 (CFL 2006)

In 2006, Exol Swamp was assessed as not supporting for Aquatic Life Use based on exceedances of the water quality standards for pH at the Rt. 614 bridge (station 7-EXE000.81). During the 2010 cycle, the exceedance rate was 3/28 at 7-EXE000.81 and 2/13 at station 7-EXE008.44.

During the 2010 cycle, the Natural Condition Report for Dragon Swamp Watershed was completed. The report recommends that Exol Swamp from its perennial headwaters to its mouth be reclassified as Class VII swampwater. The segment length was revised to match the report and Exol Swamp is considered a Category 4C water.

Additional monitoring was conducted during the 2016 cycle at 7-EXE000.81. The pH exceedance rate was acceptable (0/12); therefore, Exol Swamp will be delisted.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C03R CAV01A02

Carvers Creek

5.55 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - E. coli - C03R-01-BAC (CFL 2012)

During the 2012 cycle, nontidal Carvers Creek was assessed as not supporting of the Recreation Use due to an E. coli exceedance rate of 2/10 at 7-CAV001.62, which is located at the Route 198 bridge.

However, the stream is within the study area for the Piankatank River and Harpers Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 6/7/2006. Carvers Creek was considered nested (Category 4A.)

During the 2016 cycle, the exceedance rate fell to 2/22; therefore, the segment will be delisted.

VAP-C04E_BEV01A08

Belleville Creek

0.0368 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E_BKA01A98

Back Creek

0.0711 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C04E_BKA01B12

Back Creek

0.0138 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E_BLL01A16

Billups Creek

0.0174 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - 0.0175 mi2 - C04E-07-SF/00995/VAP-C04E-07/Federal ID 35556 (CFL 1998)

VDH Shellfish Condemnation 037-061, 1/31/2014 - open

A portion of Billups Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list for the Shellfish Consumption Use due to VDH-DSS condemnation 204, 4/4/1997. The Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 1/15/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008 addresses the 1998 portion. During the 2016 cycle, the condemnation shrank and is now smaller than the TMDL extent. The opened area (0.0175 mi2) will be partially delisted (Category 2C.)

VAP-C04E BLL01B10

Billups Creek

0.0102 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - C04E-07-SF2 / 00995 / VAP-C04E-07 (CFL 2002)

Portion of VDH Shellfish Condemnation 037-061B, 2/7/2012 - open 1/31/2014

A portion of Billups Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list for the Shellfish Consumption Use due to VDH-DSS condemnation 204, 4/4/1997. The condemned area has since expanded. However, the Shellfish TMDL only addresses the 1998 portion. The TMDL for the expansion was due in 2014 as the area first expanded in the 2002 cycle.

The expansion was nested within the Billups Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was included in the Gwynns Island and Milford Haven Watersheds report. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 1/15/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008.

The condemnation shrank in the 2016 cycle and is now smaller than the TMDL extent; the expansion will be delisted.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C04E_BLW01A98

Blackwater Creek

0.1008 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E_BUR01A00

Burke Mill Stream

0.0246 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E_DAV01A98

Davis Creek

0.0369 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C04E DAV02A14

Davis Creek, UT

0.0235 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - C04E-17-SF (CFL 2014)

The tributary of Davis Creek was previously impaired due to VDH-DSS condemnation 042-131B, 7/12/2012. It was considered nested within the upstream Blackwater Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was addressed in the North River TMDL report and approved by the EPA on 6/7/2006.

During the 2016 cycle, the condemnation was rescinded (042-131, 6/12/2014); therefore, the tributary will be delisted.

VAP-C04E DVS01A98

Davis Creek

0.0055 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E DVS01B08

Davis Creek

0.011 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C04E DVS02A12

Davis Creek

0.0105 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E DVS03A12

Davis Creek

0.009 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E_DYE01A08

Dyer Creek

0.0145 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - C04E-34-SF (CFL 2014)

During the 2014 cycle, Dyer Creek was impaired of the Shellfish Consumption Use due to VDH-DSS condemnation 039-100A, 2/24/2011. It was considered nested within the nearby Doctors Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 1/23/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008.

The shellfish area was re-opened for harvest in the 2016 cycle (039-100, 3/6/2013); therefore, it will be delisted.

VAP-C04E_EDW01A98

Edwards Creek

0.0272 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - C04E-03-SF/ 01001 / VAP-C04E-03 / Federal ID 35580 (CFL 1998)

VDH-DSS Shellfish Condemnation 036-197, 1/31/2014 - open

Edwards Creek was included on the 1998 303(d) list due to VDH condemnation 197A, 1/21/1997. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 1/15/2008 and by the SWCB on 7/31/2008. The segment was considered Category 4A. During the 2016 cycle, Edwards Creek is open or seasonally condemned (036-197, 1/31/2014); therefore, the impairment will be delisted.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C04E ELM01A98

Elmington Creek

0.0225 Square Miles Aquatic Life

fe

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E_ELM01B08

Elmington Creek

0.0085 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E_EST01A98

East River

0.1982 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C04E EST01B10

East River

0.1005 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E_EST01D10

East River, UT

0.0225 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E_EST02A00

East River

2.4601 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C04E EST03A06

East River, UT

0.0162 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E_EST04A02

East River, UT

0.0261 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E_EST05A06

East River, UT

0.0096 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C04E EST06A08

East River, UT

0.0196 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E_EST07A08

East River, UT

0.0138 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E EST08A08

East River, UT

0.0039 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C04E GRE01A08

Greenmansion Cove

0.0266 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E_GRE01B10

Greenmansion Cove

0.0274 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E_HUD01A08

Hudgins Creek

0.0155 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - C04E-32-SF (CFL 2008)

Hudgins Creek has been impaired of the Shellfish Use due to VDH Shellfish Condemnation 037-061D, 2/7/2012. The condemnation was nested within the upstream Stutts Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was addressed in the Gwynn's Island and Milford Haven Watersheds report and was approved by the EPA on 1/15/2008.

The condemnation was opened in the 2016 cycle (037-061, 1/31/2014): therefore, the creek will be delisted.

VAP-C04E_MIS01A04

Miles Creek

0.03 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C04E_NOR01A02

North River

0.317 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E_NOR01B08

North River

0.1354 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E_NOR02A02

North River

5.3667 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C04E OAK01A08

Oakland Creek

0.0301 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E_PEP01A06

Pepper Creek

0.0309 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E PUT01A98

Put In Creek

0.0786 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C04E_PUT01C10

Put In Creek

0.0478 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E_PUT01D16

Put In Creek

0.0054 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E PUT02A98

Put In Creek

0.0205 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C04E RAN01A08

Raines Creek

0.0388 Square Miles Aqu

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E_RAY01A12

Raymond Creek

0.0255 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E_SLO01A08

Sloop Creek

0.0504 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E STT01B06

Stutts Creek, UT (Hole

0.0164 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform - C04E-31-SF (CFL 2008)

in the Wall)

VDH Shellfish Condemnation 037-061M5, 1/31/2014

Hole in the Wall was previously impaired of the Shellfish Use due to VDH Shellfish Condemnation 037-061C, 2/7/2012. It was nested within the nearby Billups Creek Shellfish TMDL, which was approved by the EPA on 1/15/2008. During the 2016 cycle, Hole in the Wall was seasonally condemned; therefore, the impairment will be delisted.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C04E TAB01A08

Tabbs Creek

0.0818 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E_THO01A08

Thomas Creek

0.0137 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E WON01A08

Weston Creek

0.0248 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C04E_WOO01A10

Woodas Creek

0.0398 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E_WTS01A08

Whites Creek

0.0179 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C04E XFA03A14

XFA - North River, UT

0.0196 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C04E_ZZZ03A06

Unsegmented estuaries in C04

0.4088 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C05E_FOX01A08

Fox Mill Run

0.0853 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C05E_OLD01A12

Oldhouse Creek

0.1018 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C05E WAR01A02

Ware River

0.2567 Square Miles Aqu

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C05E_WAR01B08

Ware River

0.4095 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C05E WAR02A02

Ware River

6.1698 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C05E WIL01A98

Wilson Creek

0.0326 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C05E_WIL01B08

Wilson Creek

0.1615 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C05E XDJ01A08

Wilson Creek, UT

0.0102 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C05E_ZZZ01A00

Unsegmented estuaries in C05

0.2298 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C06E_BRB01A08

Browns Bay

0.0206 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C06E_BRB01B12

Browns Bay

0.0243 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C06E FSC01A98

Free School Creek

0.0541 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C06E_FSC01B12

Free School Creek

0.0121 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C06E_HEY01A98

Heywood Creek

0.0808 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C06E_HEY01B10

Heywood Creek

0.0851 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C06E_MNC01A98

Monday Creek

0.0823 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C06E ROW01A06

Rowes Creek

0.0672 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C06E_SEN01A02

Northwest Branch Severn River 0.0916 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C06E_SEN01B16

Northwest Branch Severn River, UT 0.0337 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C06E_SEN01C10

Northwest Branch Severn River 0.2023 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C06E_SEN02A06

Northwest Branch Severn River 0.4414 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C06E_SES01A00

Southwest Branch 0.6347 Square Miles Severn River

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C06E_SEV02A00

Severn River

3.2583 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C06E_STR01A08

Sterling Creek

0.0205 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C06E_THC01A98

Thorntons Creek

0.0518 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C06E THC01B10

Thorntons Creek

0.0267 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C06E_VGH01A98

Vaughans Creek

0.102 Square Miles Ad

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C06E_VGH01B10

Vaughans Creek

0.0187 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C06E WET01A06

Willetts Creek

0.033 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C06E WET01B08

Willetts Creek

0.128 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C06E_WTT01A08

Whitaker Creek

0.066 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAP-C06E_XEE01A10

Northwest Branch Severn River, UT 0.0028 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAP-C06E_ZZZ01A00

Unsegmented estuaries in C06

1.3519 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen - MOBPH-DO-BAY / 01770 / VAP-C04E-23 / Federal IDs 40846, 40848, and 40850 (CFL 2006)

The Chesapeake Bay Water Quality Standards were implemented during the 2006 cycle.

The Mobjack Bay previously failed the 30-day Open Water summer dissolved oxygen criteria. The segment meets both the summer and rest-of-year dissolved oxygen criteria in the 2016 cycle and will be delisted.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010; therefore, it will be considered Category 2C.

VAT-C07E_BAK01A00

Mainstem Back River

3.3404 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria.

No new Benthic Assessment results were provided for the 2016 IR. The 2014 Benthic Assessment will be used again in the 2016 IR. Benthics are still supporting ALUS within the MOBPHb.

Local DO and pH data at C2 stations support ALUS.

Benthic ProbMon WoE stations collected:

7BBAK001.01(2011) - 2A, Fully Support ALUS

7BBAK002.03 (2012) - 3B, Not able to make assessment

7BBAK002.94 (2012) - 3B, Not able to make assessment

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was EPA approved 12/29/2010 for TN, TP and TSS.

Previous (2006) TMDL-ID of CB-MOBPH.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-C07E BAK01B08

Mainstem Back River-South Shore at Mouth Wallace Cr. 0.0913 Square Miles

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria.

No new Benthic Assessment results were provided for the 2016 IR. The 2014 Benthic Assessment will be used again in the 2016 IR. Benthics are still supporting ALUS within the MOBPHb.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was EPA approved 12/29/2010 for TN, TP and TSS.

VAT-C07E_BAK02A14

Back Creek - Inlet near Dandy Point [TMDL] 0.0344 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria.

DO and pH data a site specific station 7-BAK001.31, 0 viol / 12 obs

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was EPA approved 12/29/2010 for TN, TP and TSS.

VAT-C07E BCK01A00

Back Creek - Upper

0.2217 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria.

No new Benthic Assessment results were provided for the 2016 IR. The 2014 Benthic Assessment will be used again in the 2016 IR. Benthics are still supporting ALUS within the MOBPHb.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL was EPA approved 12/29/2010 for TN, TP and TSS.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-C07E BCK02A06

Back Creek - Middle (DSS-marina area)

0.1377 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria.

WoE station with 2011 benthic data is a 3B with a potential for chronic effects on sediment metals and PAH contamination.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E_BCK03A06

Back Creek - Lower

0.4053 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E_BEN01A06

Bennett Creek - Upper (DSS 06-IR)

0.0387 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-C07E_BEN02A08

Bennet Creek - Lower Middle 0.2093 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E_BEN03A16

Bennett Creek-Mouth

0.366 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

WoE stations 7BBEN000.65 (Fully Support ALUS for Benthic based on 2012 data collected) &7-BEN000.68 (Not able to make a assessment determination based on the 2009 data).

VAT-C07E_BRK01A06

Brick Kiln Creek

0.0859 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria.

The Chesapeake Bay TMDL EPA approved 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-C07E BTC01A08

Bay Tree Creek

0.1255 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria.

EPA approved the Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E_BTH01A08

Boathouse Creek

0.0784 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Shellfishina

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria.

Previously (2006 IR) listed as TMDL-ID: CB-MOBPH. EPA approved the Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- FECAL COLIFORM 0.0416 sq mi- C07E-37-SF (2012)

The Shellfishing Use is supporting based on the DSS shellfish OPEN harvesting area # 053-221 (effective 20140218).

Now in 2016 IR all of Boathouse Creek is OPEN for shellfish. Therefore segment VAT-C07E_BTH02A12 was merged with VAT-C07E_BTH01A08. The delist is for segment BTH02A12 with 0.0416 sq miles.

VAT-C07E CAB01A08

Cabin Creek

0.0819 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved the Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-C07E CCR01A06

Cedar & Topping Creeks

0.1085 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E_CHS01A06

Chisman Creek-Upper

0.3061 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Shellfishina

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aguatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Site Specific DO and pH data from CitMon Stas 7CHS-19-ALL with 3 viol / 162 obs and 0 viol / 33 obs (Level III) .

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- FECAL COLIFORM 0.009 sq mi- C07E-23-SF (1998)

In 2016 IR the shellfish use area for Chisman Creek decreased in size. Less than 0.01 acres was changed to open. This open area was merged with VAT-C07E_CHS02B06. Therefore there is a partial delist of SF impaired waters for upper Chisman Creek. This segment is impaired for Shellfish Use due to the DSS shellfish harvesting condemnation DSS condemnation # 053-221 B and M2 seasonal restriction (effective 20140218). Covered under TMDL ID VAT-C07E-23-SF (25405), Chisman Creek (Poquoson River), EPA approved 3/19/2014.

VAT-C07E_CHS02A06

Chisman Creek-Lower North Shore (Marina) 0.0901 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-C07E CHS02B06

Chisman Creek - Lower

0.5411 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Local data collected at Station 7-CHS000.84 DO and pH: 0 viol / 34 obs, 0 viol / 35 obs

Alliance for the Chesapeake Bay Station: 7CHS-YC1-ALL has 0 viol / 2 obs for DO and 0 viol / 2 obs for pH

VAT-C07E_EAS01A06

Easton Cove

0.0569 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E_FLY01A06

Floyds Bay- Upper

0.0419 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- FECAL COLIFORM 0.10sq mi - C07E-26-SF (2006)

Shellfish Use is impaired based on DSS shellfish condemnation # 053-222D (effective 20140218).

Part of Floyds Bay near the mouth is now open for shellfishing. Therefore there is a partial delist associated with this assessment unit. The now open area has been split from this AU and named VAT-C07E_FLY02A16.

The modified Poquoson River and Back Creek TMDL (55841) EPA approved 3/19/14 includes Floyds Bay.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-C07E FLY02A16

Floyds Bay- mouth

0.01 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E_FRT01A06

Front Cove - Upper

0.0415 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E FRT02A08

Front Cove - Lower

0.036 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E_GLD01A10

Grunland Creek - Mouth

0.0484 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-C07E GOO01A14

Goose Creek- Upper

0.0647 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E_GOO02A14

Goose Creek- Lower

0.0362 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E HAR01A06

Harris River - Upper

0.1711 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Shellfishina

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- FECAL COLIFORM 0.10 sq mi - C07E-14-SF(1998)

There is a partial delist for shellfish use in the 2016 IR based on a reduction in the restricted shellfish condemnation area. There is a 0 .10 square mile reduction in size that is moved into AU VAT-HAR02A10 since it is now supporting Shellfish Use. The DSS shellfish restricted condemnation # 054-215A (effective 2014-10-31).

Back River Watershed TMDL EPA approved 8/2/2006 modified 4/24/2014.

VAT-C07E HAR02A10

Harris River - Mouth

0.1854 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-C07E_HAR02B10

Harris River - Lower Marina Area 0.053 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E HOD01A08

Hodges Creek - Upper

0.0574 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- FECAL COLIFORM - C07E-24-SF (2006)

Branch

There is a partial delist for Hodges Creek. In 2016 all of Hodges Creek now support Shellfish Use. Merged AU VAT-C07E_HOD02A08 into VAT-C07E_HOD01A06. The new DSS shellfish condemnation # 053-137 with an effective date of 2-18-2014.

Aquatic Life

VAT-C07E_IN101A08

DSS Inlet #1 - Unnamed Inlet at Mouth of SW

0.0248 Square Miles

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

Back River

VAT-C07E INB01A04

DSS Inlet #2 - Unnamed Inlet S. Shore of SW Br.

0.0078 Square Miles Aqua

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E_LMC01A04

Lambs Creek - 0.135 Square Miles Poquoson River

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - FECAL COLIFORM 0.02 sq mi- C07E-06-SF(1998)

The Shellfish Use is impaired based on the DSS Shellfish condemnation # 053-137 C (effective 20140218). There is a partial delist for Fecal Coliform for the mouth of Lambs Creek. The now open area is split and called VAT-C07E_LMC02A16.

Lambs Creek is covered under TMDL for Poquoson River - Lambs Creek [EPA approved 8/2/2006, VAT-C07E-06-SF for Fecal Coliform [31190] 8/2/2006, modified 3/19/2014. 1999 CD segment (Attachment A, Category 3) TMDL ID VAT-C07E-06.

VAT-C07E LMC02A16

Lambs Creek - Mouth

0.0281 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-C07E LON01A06

Long & Grunland Creeks - Back River 0.0965 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E LON01B12

Long & Grunland Creeks - Back River 0.0552 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E LYO01A06

Lyons Creek - Upper

0.0343 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

CitMon (PCE Level II) citizen monitoring data at,7LYO-6-PCE, 7LYO-7-PCE & 7LYO-8-PCE.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016-FECAL COLIFORM 0.03 sq. mi - C07E-25-SF (2006)

The Shellfish Use is not supported based on the DSS Shellfish condemnation # 053-222 B (effective 20140218). There is a partial delist for 0.03 sq mi of now OPEN shellfish area that is moved to AU VAT-C07E_LYO02A06.

Covered in Poquoson River TMDL EPA approved 3/19/2014.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-C07E LYO02A06

Lyons Creek - Middle and Lower

0.0854 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E_NEW01A02

Newmarket Creek -Upper 0.0733 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aguatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E_NEW02A02

Newmarket Creek -Lower 0.079 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Data collected at Station 7-NEW001.92 has 0 viol/ 30 obs for pH.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-C07E NWB01A06

Northwest Br. Back River - Upper [TMDL-CD] 0.2202 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E NWB01B08

Northwest Br. Back River - Upper [TMDL not 0.248 Square Miles A

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Shellfishina

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

CD1

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

The Aquatic Life Use is impaired based on benthic community assessment at WoE ProbMon station 7-NWB002.18 sampled in 2008. The WoE station evaluated the CBP B-IBI and EMAP benthic community assessment methods which indicated severe degradation, the MAIA BIBI score marginally meets goals. Probable effects (chronic and acute) of sediment contamination - pesticides (DDT exceeded ERM), metals and PAHs.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- FECAL COLIFORM 0.11sq mi - C07E-33-SF (2006)

There is a partial delist for SF in the 2016 IR due to a decrease in the shellfish restricted area for NW Branch Back River. The Shellfishing Use is impaired due to the DSS shellfish harvesting condemnation # 054-021A (less Cedar/Topping & Brick Kiln Creeks, effective 20141031). Shellfish bacteria impairment covered under TMDL for Back River - Northwest Branch was EPA approved [31201] for Fecal Coliform (VAT-C07E-21-SF) 8/2/2006, modified 4/24/2014.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-C07E NWB02A06

Northwest Br. Back River - Lower [DSS OPEN] 0.9607 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria

In 2014 data was collected at ProbMon WoE station 7BNWB000.82. Assessment is insufficient (comments: potential of cumulative effects of sediment metals; muddy - 68% fines.)

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E_POQ01A06

Poquoson River - Upper ITMDL-CD1

0.4305 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Shellfishina

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016-DO-MOBPH-DO-BAY (2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting the dissolved oxygen criteria for Open Water - Summer and ROY. The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016-FECAL COLIFORM 0.08 sq mi - C07E-11-SF (1998)

The Shellfish Use is impaired based on the DSS shellfish condemn # 053-137 A (20140218). Including Moores & Quarter March Creeks. Previously (2006 IR) listed as TMDL-ID: VAT-C07E_11. There is a partial delist for a small area that is now open and moved to VAT-C07E_POQ02A06. Shellfish & Recreation bacteria impairments covered under TMDL for Poquoson River (EPA approved 8/2/2006) modified 3/14/2014.

1999 CD segment for FC (Attachment A, Category 1, Part 1) VAT-C07E-04 & 1999 CD segment for shellfish (Attachment A, Category 3) VAT-C07E-11.

VAT-C07E POQ02A06

Poquoson River - Lower [DSS-OPEN]

0.9105 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO-MOBPH-DO-BAY (2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on meeting the dissolved oxygen criteria for Open Water - Summer& ROY. The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-C07E POQ03A08

Poguoson River - Mouth

1.4921 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016-DO-MOBPH-DO-BAY (2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on meeting the dissolved oxygen criteria for Open Water - Summer & ROY. The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E_PTC01A04

Patricks Creek -Poquoson River 0.1189 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016-DO-MOBPH-DO-BAY (2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on meeting the dissolved oxygen criteria for Open Water - Summer ROY. The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E_ROB01A04

Roberts Creek - Upper

0.104 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016-DO-MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on meeting the dissolved oxygen criteria for Open Water - Summer & ROY. The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E_ROB02A08

Roberts Creek - Lower [DSS-OPEN]

0.0088 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016-DO-MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on meeting the dissolved oxygen criteria for Open Water - Summer & ROY. The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-C07E SWB01A08

SW Br Back River - Incl Tides Mill Cr [TMDL area] 0.9936 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Shellfishina

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Local data collected at stations 7BSWB001.59 & BAK004.35 have data that support DO and pH. Benthic data collected in 2011 at Benthic ProbMon station 1.59 shows potential chronic effects of sediment metals and PAHs on benthics.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016-FECAL COLIFORM 0.17 sq mi - C07E-22-SF (1998)

There is a partial delist for shellfish in 2016 IR due to an increase in open SF area. The Shellfish Use is impaired based on the portion of DSS shellfish condemnation # 054-021 B (effective 20141031). Shellfish bacteria impairment covered under TMDL for Back River - Southwest Branch was EPA approved [33839] for Fecal Coliform (VAT-C07E-22-SF) 8/2/2006, modified 4/24/14.

1999 CD segment for shellfish (Attachment A, Category 3) VAT-C07E-22.

VAT-C07E_SWB01B08

SW Br Back River -Outside DSS Inlet #1 & #2 [TMDL area] 0.0439 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-C07E SWB02A08

Southwest Br. Back River - Mouth [DSS OPEN -No TMDL] 0.2267 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E_SWB02B10

SW Br Back R - DSS OPEN [TMDL] 0.4228 Square Miles

Aguatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E_TBC01A04

Tabbs Creek - NW Br

Back River

0.0537 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-C07E TBC02A10

Tabbs Creek Mouth -NW Br Back River 0.0383 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E_TBC02B14

Tabbs Creek Mouth -NW Br Back River 0.0152 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E THR01A10

Sandbox Area NW Thorofare 0.0122 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C07E WAL01A06

Wallace Creek - Upper (Back River)

0.0362 Square Miles

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-C07E_WAT01A06

Watts Creek - (NW Br. Back River)

0.0575 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Shellfishina

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria. EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

PARTIAL DELIST 2016-FECAL COLIFORM - C07E-31-SF (2004)

The Shellfish Use is supported based on the newly open portion of DSS condemnation # 054-021 (effective 20140218).

Previously (2006 IR) listed as TMDL-ID: VAT-C07E-18.

Covered under TMDL for "Back River, Northwest Branch" (31201) EPA approved 8/2/2006, modified 4/24/2014.

VAT-C07E_WHH01A06

White House Cove -Bennet Cr. Area 0.1452 Square Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016-ENTEROCOCCI-C07E-09-BAC (2014)

The Recreation Use is delisted in the 2016 IR. The Recreation Use was listed as impaired in 2014 based on level II Ecoli data for stations along White House Cove collected by Poquoson Citizens for the Environment. The applicable water quality standard is Enterococci and therefore the impairment is delisted in the 2016 IR, The Recreation Use will be insufficient with an observed effect based on the high exceedance rate of the Ecoli bacteria data. Additional monitoring to provide Enterococci data is needed to make an assessment determination.

CitMon PCE Stations (Level II Ecoli data) at 7WHH-1-PCE, 7WHH-2-PCE, 7WHH-3-PCE, 7WHH-4-PCE, 7WHH-5-PCE, 7WHH-5.1-PCE, 7WHH-10-PCE& 7WHH-12-PCE. These stations have high levels of Ecoli WQS.

VAT-C07E_ZZZ01A00

Unsegmented estuaries

in Back River

1.0397 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-C07E ZZZ01B12

Unsegmented estuaries in Back River - DSS

0.0968 Square Miles Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- MOBPH-DO-BAY(2006)

The Open-Water Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on dissolved oxygen meeting the criteria for Open Water - Summer and Aquatic Life Use for the 30 day assessment. All MOBPH segments will be delisted for DO in the 2016 IR.

The Shallow-Water Submerged Aquatic Vegetation Use is impaired based on failure to meet the SAV acreage criteria.

EPA approved Chesapeake Bay TMDL 12/29/2010.

VAT-C08E_EBL01A06

Eastern Branch - Upper, Lynnhaven River 0.2259 Square Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016-ENTEROCOCCI-C08E-06-BAC (2004)

The Recreation Use is now supported based on data at station 7-EBL002.54 (2 violates / 23 obs.) of the criteria for Enterococcus bacteria. Previously (2006 IR) User Flag ID as VAT-C08E-06. A TMDL for Shellfishing Use has been completed and EPA approved in 2004 (VAT-C08E-13) which includes the Recreation Use under TMDL ID VAT-C08E-06.

VAT-C08E_WES02A06

Western Branch -

0.1561 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Middle Lynnk

Middle, Lynnhaven River

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016-FECAL COLIFORM 0.18 SQ MI- C08E-13-SF (1998)

This segment is split in 2016 to account for part of this AU is now administratively condemned and renamed as VAT-C08E_WES01B16. The remaining area is still restricted for shellfish and is kept in the current AU. Therefore there is both a partial delist for SF and Use Removed in the 2016 IR. The Shellfish Use is impaired based on the DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation #070-025 H (effective 20140616).

A TMDL for Shellfishing Use has been completed and EPA approved (VAT-C08E-13) in 2004 which includes VAT-C08E-13.

VAT-C08L_LTR01A08

Little Creek Reservoir - (PWS)

199.79 Acres

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO-C08L-03-DO (2006)

The Aquatic Life Use DO impairment is delisted in 2016. The dissolved oxygen concentrations as reported by observations pooled for 7-LTR000.04, 7-LTR000.95 and LC1 (7 viol / 78 obs = 9%) sampled during the current cycle. Individual station observations include 7-LTR000.04 (3 viol / 34 obs), 7-LTR000.95 (2 viol / 26 obs) and LC1 (2 viol / 18 obs).

Little Creek is impaired for nutrients. Both Chla and TP do not support ALUS. Little Creek Reservoir pooled nutrients results: 2 viol / 2 obs Chla & TP 201, 2014 (IM); Both TP and Chla assessed since algaecide was applied during the monitoring year.

The pH observations are supporting for the Aquatic Life Use. pH was delisted in 2008.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-C10E_MES02A06

Messongo Creek - Middle [TMDL-06]

0.1131 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016-FECAL COLIFORM- C10E-17-SF(1998)

The Shellfish Impairment is delisted in the 2016 IR based on the DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation # 076-167 (effective 20130809) which is now OPEN. Therefore Messongo Creek is now supporting Shellfish Use. This segment was included in the EPA approved TMDL for Messongo Creek 6/7/2006. The shellfish fecal coliform impairment was a 1998 CD segment.

VAT-C11E PRK01A08

Parkers Creek - Upper

0.0348 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- FECAL COLIFORM- C11E-20-SF (2008)

The Shellfishing Use impairment is delisted in the 2016 IR. The SF use is now supporting based on the DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation # 080-013 (effective 20131120). No TMDL.

VAT-C12E_PUN01A06

Pungoteague Creek -Upper 0.1867 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016-FECAL COLIFORM 0.04 - C12E-10-SF(1998)

The Shellfishing Use is impaired due to the DSS condemnation # 081-119 B (effective 20130325). There is a partial delist in 2016 of 0.04 sq miles that is now open and moved to VAT-C12E PUN02A06.

Covered under TMDL (25416) for VAT-C12E-10-SF (approved 6/7/06)].

Previous Use ID (2006 IR) as TMDL ID: VAT-C12E-10.

VAT-C16E_OPC01B08

Old Plantation Creek - Upper [No TMDL-bact]

0.1523 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- FECAL COLIFORM 0.06 sq mi-C16E-10-SF2(2008)

The Shellfishing Use is impaired due to the DSS shellfish harvesting condemnation # 090-152 A,B (effective 20141223). There is a partial delist of section C which is now supporting Shellfish Use and moved to VAT-C16E OPC02A00.

Previous Use ID (2006 IR) as TMDL ID = VAT-C16E-10. This impairment was NOT covered under TMDL for "Old Plantation and Elliot Creeks" (33771) VAT-C16E-10-SF. However the impairments were nested since SF impairment is within tidal range of Old Plantation and Elliots Creek TMDL, newly impaired segments are comparable and all existing sources are accounted for in the TMDL.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Siz.e

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-D03E_FLL01A08

Folly Creek - Upper & Middle

0.3757 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- FECAL COLIFORM-D03E-04-SF(1998)

The Shellfish Use is now supporting based on the DSS shellfish condemnation # 097-173 (effective date 20140707). Merged VAT-D03E_FLL02A08 with this AU since now both segments (Upper and Middle) are supporting Shellfish Use.

VAT-D03E FNC02A06

Finney Creek - Lower

0.2549 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-FECAL COLIFORM-D03E-14-SF (2010)

The Shellfish Use is supported based on the DSS Condemnation # 097-219(effective date 20130905). The Shellfish impairment is delisted in the 2016 IR.

Finney Creek' shellfish impairment has fluctuated through the last 4 assessment reports. In 2010 Finney Creek was listed for Shellfish impairment then in 2012 it was delisted (D03E-13-SF). In 2014 IR the segment was relisted and now in the 2016 IR the shellfish use is again delisted based on 2013 shellfish effective date.

VAT-D03E NCK01A16

Nickawampus Creek

0.0313 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - FECAL COLIFORM - D03E-14-SF (2010)

The Shellfishing Use is now supporting based on the DSS shellfish condemnation # 097-219 effective date 20130905. Shellfish Condemnation is for Finney, Folly and Nickawampus Creeks.

VAT-D03R_GAR01A02

Gargathy Creek

2.83 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016-BENTHICS- D03R-02-BEN (2002)

The Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on the data collected at station 7-GAR006.01. The VCPMI scores shows seasonal effects, the station has good fall scores and fair spring scores. The station is delisted because the final 2 and 6 year averages are meeting the VCPMI scores with the most recent scores ranked as Good. VCPMI at station 7-GAR006.01 [FS_2010: S=21.4, F=51.2 2012: F=56.5 2013: F= 58.8 2014: S=- 21.7].

Both pH and DO are maintained as supporting with 0 viol / 2 obs.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-D04E RBC02A08

Red Bank Creek -Middle & Lower 0.0293 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016-DO- D04E-01-DO (2008)

The Aquatic Life is fully supported based on DO data collected at station 7-RBC002.06 with 0 viol / 10 obs. Previous impairment for DO was associated with merged AUs, VAT-D04E_RBC03A08 and VAT-D04E_RBC04A08. DO was first listed in 2008.

DELIST 2016-FECAL COLIFORM- D04E-01-BAC (2008)

The Recreation Use is delisted in 2016. The Recreation Use is now supporting based on data collected at station 7-RBC002.06 with 0 viol / 10 obs for Enterococci.

VAT-D04R_RBC01A04

Red Bank Creek

1.36 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016-ECOLI-D04R-01-BAC (2004)

The Recreation Use is delisted in 2016 based current E.coli bacteria data has 1 viol / 16 obs at station 7-RBC003.87.

VAT-D05E_OSS01A00

Oyster Slip (Harbor) -

0.0341 Square Miles

Shellfishing

Upper

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016-FECAL COLIFORM-D05E-01-SF(1998)

The Shellfish Use is a partial delist. Now in 2016 IR upper oyster harbor is a seasonal condemnation rather than a full restricted area and therefore supporting shellfish use with an observed effect.

DSS shellfish direct harvesting condemnation # 094-12 M1 (effective 2014-02-26). Oyster Harbor is within the Oyster Harbor Fecal Coliform TMDL for Shellfish impairments EPA approved 6/19/2009.

VAT-D06R_TOM01A08

Tommy's Ditch

1.44 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016- DO- D06R-03-DO (2008)

The Aquatic Life Use is now supporting based on DO from station 7-TOM001.73 with 1 viol / 15 obs. The previous assessment in 2014 was retained with 1 viol / 4 obs. pH is supporting ALUS with 0 viol /15 obs.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

Chesapeake Bay/Atlantic/Small Coastal Basins

VAT-D07E_LAE01A06

Lake Wesley -Upstream Branches 0.0341 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 -DO- D07E-10-DO(2012)

The ALUS impairment is delisted in 2016. Data from station 7-LAE000.20 now has 0 viol / 6 obs and Station 7LAE-7-VAMSC monitored by Virginia Aquarium and Marine Science Center supports DO with 0 viol / 13 obs. The 2012 IR DO impairment was based on 3 viol / 16 obs. Most impairments were associated with 2005 data. Current data within 2014 IR is 0 viol / 6 obs. Both Station 7-LAE000.20 and 7LAE-7-VAMSC support pH with 0 viol / 6 obs and 0 viol / 43 obs.

1998 CD segment for DO (Attachment A, Category 1, Part 2) VAT-D07E-01 [DELISTED 2004].

NOTE: Partial delists indicate at least one other pollutant exists on the Assessment Unit (AU). If "PARTIAL" is not specified in the delist statement, the AU is supporting all assessed Uses.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

York River Basin

VAN-F01R_HUD01A04

Hudson Creek

3.61 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Dissovled Oxygen - F01R-01-DO (CFL 2012)

During the 2014 cycle, this segment was assessed as not supporting the aquatic life use because of excursions below the minimum dissolved oxygen criterion (2 of 10 samples - 20.0%) recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station (8-HUD001.80) at the Route 695 (Hamilton Road) crossing. Additional dissolved oxygen monitoring at this location found that 2 of 20 samples (10.0%) are below the minimum dissolved oxygen criterion. It has been determined that this segment should be delisted based on an acceptable excursion rate.

VAN-F01R SAR01A02

South Anna River

7.95 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Fecal Coliform- F01R-01-BAC, VAN-F01R-01 (CFL 2006)

Since the 2006 assessment cycle, this segment was assessed as not supporting the recreation use because of excursions of the instantaneous fecal coliform bacteria criterion (5 of 19 samples - 57.1%) recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station 8-SAR096.83 at the Route 15 bridge. Subsequent E. coli bacteria monitoring has been conducted in 2013 at probabilistic ambient monitoring station 8-SAR093.47 at Route 22. This monitoring found that 1 of 12 samples (8.3%) exceed the maximum E. coli bacteria criterion. It has been determined that this segment should be delisted for fecal coliform based upon an acceptable exceedance rate of E. coli bacteria samples.

Note: During the 2016 delisting process, it was determined that the 2006 fecal coliform impairment listing information was inaccurate. It was determined that there were a total of seven fecal coliform samples collected during the 2006 assessment period. However, three of those samples were not valid because they failed quality control. The impairment should have been based on excursions of the instantaneous fecal coliform bacteria criterion (3 of 4 samples - 75.0%) recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station 8-SAR096.83 at the Route 15 bridge.

VAN-F03R OWN01A04

Owens Creek

2.71 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - E. coli - F03R-05-BAC, VAN-F03R-01 (CFL 2010)

During the 2012 and 2014 cycles, this segment was assessed as not supporting the recreation use because of excursions from the maximum E. coli bacteria criterion (2 of 18 samples - 11.1%) recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station 8-OWN000.48 at the Route 663 bridge crossing. Additional bacteria monitoring at this location found that 0 of 12 samples (0.0%) exceed the maximum E. coli bacteria criterion. It has been determined that this segment should be delisted for E. coli based upon an acceptable exceedance rate.

VAN-F09R_NST01A08

Northeast Creek

2.86 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - E. coli - F09R-03-BAC, VAN-F09R-01 (CFL 2006)

During the 2010, 2012, and 2014 cycles, this segment was assessed as not supporting the recreation use because of excursions from the maximum E. coli bacteria criterion (3 of 12 samples - 25.0%) recorded at DEQ's ambient water quality monitoring station 8-NST000.58 at a private road crossing. Additional bacteria monitoring at this location found that 0 of 2 samples (0.0%) exceed the maximum E. coli bacteria criterion. It has been determined that this segment should be delisted for E. coli based upon an acceptable exceedance rate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

York River Basin

VAN-F09R NST03A08

Northeast Creek

6.36 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - F09R-01-DO (CFL 2008)

During the 2012 and 2014 cycles, this segment was assessed as not supporting the aquatic life use because of excursions below the minimum dissolved oxygen criterion (2 of 7 samples - 28.6%) at the Route 614 bridge (8-NST007.84). Additional monitoring has been conducted at this location and found that a total of 1 of 11 samples (9.1%) were less than the dissolved oxygen criterion. It has been determined that this segment should be delisted for dissolved oxygen based upon an acceptable excursion rate.

VAN-F09R NST04A08

Northeast Creek

3.52 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - F09R-01-DO (CFL 2008) PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - pH - F09R-02-PH (CFL 2008)

During the 2012 and 2014 cycles, this segment was assessed as not supporting the aquatic life use because of excursions below the minimum dissolved oxygen criterion (2 of 18 samples - 11.1%) at the Route 208 bridge (8-NST011.67). Additional monitoring conducted at this location found that a total of 0 of 22 samples (0.0%) were less than the minimum dissolved oxygen criterion. It has been determined that this segment should be delisted for dissolved oxygen based upon an acceptable excursion rate.

During the 2012 and 2014 cycles, this segment was assessed as not supporting the aquatic life use because of excursions below the lower limit of the pH criterion range (3 of 18 samples - 16.6%) at the Route 208 bridge (8-NST011.67). Additional monitoring conducted at this location found that a total of 1 of 23 samples (4.3%) is below the lower limit of the pH criterion range. It has been determined that this segment should be delisted for pH based upon an acceptable exceedance rate.

VAN-F10R LTL01A02

Little River

4.17 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - F10R-01-DO (CFL 2006)

During the 2014 cycle, this segment was assessed as not supporting the aquatic life use because of excursions below the minimum dissolved oxygen criterion (5 of 32 samples - 15.6%) at the Route 654 bridge (8-LTL030.55). Additional monitoring conducted at this location found that a total of 3 of 33 samples (9.1%) were less than the dissolved oxygen criterion. It has been determined that this segment should be delisted for dissolved oxygen based upon an acceptable excursion rate.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

York River Basin

VAP-F13R_TPT01A98

Totopotomoy Creek

10.26 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - pH - F13R-02-PH (CFL 2004)

In the 2004 cycle, Totopotomoy Creek from Strawhorn Creek to its mouth was assessed as not supporting the Aquatic Life Use due to pH exceedances at 8-TPT004.37. Although monitoring at NPS station 8-TPT-RICH-05-NPS was acceptable (0/4) during the 2012 cycle, no additional data was collected at 8-TPT004.37 therefore the segment remained listed.

A Natural Conditions Assessment was conducted during the 2014 cycle. The report attributes the pH violations to natural conditions and recommends that the entire mainstem of Totopotomoy Creek be reclassified as Class VII swampwater. Until the WQS can be revised, the impairment was considered Category 4C.

Additional monitoring was conducted at multiple stations in the segment in the 2016 cycle. pH was acceptable at all of the monitoring stations (see below); therefore, the segment will be delisted for pH.

8-TPT000.79 - 0/25 8-TPT004.37 - 0/13

8-TPT006.97 - 0/13

8-TPT009.17 - 0/13

8-TPT-TOTC1-ACB - 1/11

8-TPT-RICH-05-NPS - 0/17

VAP-F14E ZZZ02A06

Unsegmented estuaries in F14

0.2646 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen 0.2646 mi2 - PMKOH-DO-BAY (CFL 2014)

The Pamunkey River oligohaline estuary failed the Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria during the 2014 cycle. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010, therefore the entire estuary is impaired for dissolved oxygen (Category 4A).

In the 2016 cycle, the Pamunkey Oligohaline segment was again in attainment of every Chesapeake Bay dissolved oxygen criteria which was measured. However, EPA considers there to insufficient information to assess the Migratory Spawning Use or the other Open Water Use's dissolved oxygen frequency criteria, and therefore the mainstem must remain impaired due to EPA's overlisting (Category 4D). The tributaries to the segment will be partially delisted (Category 2C.)

VAP-F14E_ZZZ02B06

Unsegmented estuaries in F14

0.0602 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Open-Water Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - Dissolved Oxygen 0.0602 mi2 - PMKOH-DO-BAY (CFL 2014)

The Pamunkey River oligohaline estuary failed the Open Water Subuse's summer 30-day mean dissolved oxygen criteria during the 2014 cycle. The TMDL was approved by the EPA on 12/29/2010, therefore the entire estuary is impaired for dissolved oxygen (Category 4A).

In the 2016 cycle, the Pamunkey Oligohaline segment was again in attainment of every Chesapeake Bay dissolved oxygen criteria which was measured. However, EPA considers there to insufficient information to assess the Migratory Spawning Use or the other Open Water Use's dissolved oxygen frequency criteria, and therefore the mainstem must remain impaired due to EPA's overlisting (Category 4D). The tributaries to the segment will be partially delisted (Category 2C.)

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

York River Basin

VAP-F23E_MPN02A98

Mattaponi River

0.1593 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - pH - F23E-01-PH / 00654 / VAP-F23E-01 (CFL 1998)

The Mattaponi River from the tidal limit near Aylett downstream to Garnetts Creek was assessed in 1998 as impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to pH exceedances.

During the 2006 cycle, the "Natural Conditions Assessment for Low pH, Mattaponi River" was completed. It recommends that the Mattaponi River from Maracossic Creek downstream to Garnetts Creek be reclassified as Class VII swampwaters. The segment was assessed as Cat 4C.

In the 2016 cycle, the pH exceedance rate was acceptable (4/47 at 8-MPN039.10, 1/210 at 8-MPN029.08, and 0/12 at 8-MPN034.33); therefore, the segment will be delisted.

VAP-F23E MPN03A06

Mattaponi River

1.7563 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - pH - F23E-01-PH / 00654 / VAP-F23E-01 (CFL 1998)

The Mattaponi River from the tidal limit near Aylett downstream to Garnetts Creek was assessed in 1998 as impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to pH exceedances.

During the 2006 cycle, the "Natural Conditions Assessment for Low pH, Mattaponi River" was completed. It recommends that the Mattaponi River from Maracossic Creek downstream to Garnetts Creek be reclassified as Class VII swampwaters. The segment was assessed as Cat 4C.

In the 2016 cycle, the pH exceedance rate was acceptable (4/47 at 8-MPN039,10, 1/210 at 8-MPN029,08, and 0/12 at 8-MPN034,33); therefore, the segment will be delisted.

VAP-F24E MPN03A98

Mattaponi River

1.3842 Square Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - pH - F24E-01-PH (CFL 2014)

During the 2014 cycle, the Mattaponi River from Garnetts Creek downstream to the oligohaline boundary was considered impaired of the Aquatic Life Use due to a pH exceedance rate of 4/35 at 8-MPN017.46. All other stations were acceptable.

The exceedance rate fell to 0/36 in the 2016 cycle; therefore, the segment will be delisted.

VAT-F26R_FRS02A10

France Swamp (Middle Downstream)

0.88 Miles

Aquatic Life

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - DO - F26R-03-DO (2010)

The Aquatic Life Use is fully supporting based on DO data at monitoring station @ 8-FRS001.17 with 0 viol/ 12 obs.

DELIST 2016 - ECOLI - F26R-03-BAC (2010)

The Recreation Use is fully supporting based on E.coli bacteria instantaneous criteria (0 viol/ 11 obs) at monitoring station @ 8-FRS001.17.

NOTE: Partial delists indicate at least one other pollutant exists on the Assessment Unit (AU). If "PARTIAL" is not specified in the delist statement, the AU is supporting all assessed Uses.

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

New River Basin

VAS-N10R_GLN01A04

Gullion Fork

3.54 Miles

Recreation

Delisting Summary:

DELIST 2016 - E.coli - N11R-01-BAC (2012) 8% of E. Coli samples exceeded WQS.

VAS-N10R_RDC01A02

Reed Creek

5.23 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - TEMP - N10R-02-TEMP (2012)

No samples exceeded WQS.

VAS-N31R_HCC01A00

Hunting Camp Creek

8.93 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - TEMP - N31R-01-TEMP (2006)

No temperature measurements exceeded WQS at 9-HCC005.57.

9-HCC000.16 has shown steady decline in VSCI scores.

VSCI @ 9-HCC000.16:

10/13/2011 58.31

05/05/2011 61.71

10/28/2008 68.21

04/16/2008 65.41

VSCI @ 9-HCC007.83:VSCI:

10/13/2011 57.23

05/05/2011 64.04.

No exceedance was detected for DO, pH, NH3.

VAS-N37R_LRR02A02

Laurel Fork

8.3 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - DO - N37R-01-DO (2010)

Additional investigation is recommended. For the 2010 WQA: 9-LRR006.43 DO 15% (2/13).

Upstream are a wetland and beaver ponds; impairment is the result of natural conditions.

VSCI @ 9-LRR012.30:

09/22/2014 44.47

04/02/2014 38.56

09/24/2012 58.38

05/23/2012 48.87

Assessment Unit ID

Waterbody Name

Size

Uses Partially / Fully Restored

New River Basin

VAW-N23R_SNK01B10

Sinking Creek

3.03 Miles

Aquatic Life

Delisting Summary:

PARTIAL DELIST 2016 - Temperature 3.03 miles - VAW-N23R-01 / N23R-01-TEMP (2010)

The waters are delisted based on data collections at station 9-SNK005.38 (Route 778 Bridge - Giles County). 9-SNK005.38 2016 IR temperature data produce results with no excursions of the Class V Stockable Trout Waters WQS 21°C from 12 observations. The 2016 IR reports an exceedance rate of 0% which is less than 10.5% indicating full support of the Aquatic Life Use.

NOTE: Partial delists indicate at least one other pollutant exists on the Assessment Unit (AU). If "PARTIAL" is not specified in the delist statement, the AU is supporting all assessed Uses.